

# RECORDS OF THE PAST

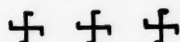
VOL. XII



PART V

BI-MONTHLY

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER, 1913



## CONTENTS VOLUMES I TO XII

VOLUME I, 1902

	PAGE
Records of the Past and American Antiquities. BY REV. HENRY MASON BAUM, D. C. L.	I
Archaeological Interests in Asiatic Russia	
BY PROF. GEORGE FREDERICK WRIGHT, D. D., LL.D., F. G. S. A.	7
A Votive Adze of Jadeite from Mexico. . . . . BY PROF. MARSHALL H. SAVILLE	15
Pompeii. Its Life and Art. . . . . BY ALBERT A. HOPKINS	16
The Siloam Inscription and Translation. . . . . THE PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND	31
Ancient Corinth Uncovered. . . . . BY AUTHUR STODDARD COOLEY, PH. D.	33
The Discovery of Yucatan by the Portuguese in 1493. An Ancient Chart	
BY DR. PHILIP J. J. VALENTINE	45
The Moabite Stone. Its History and Translation. DR. GINSBURG AND PROF. DRIVER	59
The Prehistoric Ruins of the Southwest. . . . . BY PROF U. FRANCIS DUFF	67
Ancient Corinth Uncovered (Part II). . . . . BY ARTHUR STODDARD COOLEY, PH. D.	77
The Rosetta Stone. . . . . TRANSLATION BY PROF. J. P. MAHAFFY, LL.D.	89
Notes. . . . .	95
The Ming Tombs. . . . . BY FREDERICK BENNETT WRIGHT	99
Excavations at Tell El-Hesi, the Site of Ancient Lachish. . . . .	107
Abdi-Hiba of Jerusalem to the King of Egypt (From the Tell el-Amarna Correspondence in which Lachish is mentioned) . . . . .	113
Some Ancient Relics of the Aborigines of the Hawaiian Islands	
BY DR. LORENZO GORDON YATES	115
Cushing's Zuni Folk Tales. . . . . BY DR. F. W. HODGE	122
Notes. . . . .	126
Excavation of the Adena Mound. . . . . BY PROF. WILLIAM C. MILLS, B. SC.	131
Some Ceremonial Implements from Western Ontario, Canada	
BY W. J. WINTEMBERG	150
Jacques de Morgan. . . . . BY MAJ. ALFRED R. CALHOUN	156
Notes. . . . .	159

	PAGE
The Prehistoric Mounds of Eastern Turkey.....	BY ELLSWORTH HUNTINGTON 163
The Greek Excavations at Thermos.....	BY GEORGIOS SOTERIADES 173
Archæological History of Ohio.....	EDITORIAL REVIEW 181
Notes.....	185
The Oldest Civilization of Greece	
	BY PROF. GEORGE FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D., F. G. S. A. 195
Archæology of Lytton, British Columbia.....	BY HARLAN I. SMITH 205
A Remarkable Prehistoric Ceremonial Pipe.....	BY COL. CORNELIUS CADLE 218
Notes.....	221
Amelia Blanford Edwards.....	BY WILLIAM COPLEY WINSLOW, D.D., LL.D., D. C. L. 227
J. de Morgan's Work in Persia.....	BY J. DE MORGAN 231
Stone Effigies from the Southwest.....	BY PROF. WARREN K. MOOREHEAD, A.M. 246
Anthropology at the Meeting of the A.A.A.S.....	251
Notes.....	252
Ancient Samarkand.....	BY FREDERICK BENNETT WRIGHT 259
The Fossil Man of Lansing, Kansas.....	BY WARREN UPHAM 273
Human Remains below the Loess of Kiev, Russia....	BY PROF. P. ARMASHEVSKY 275
An Egyptian Idea of Heaven.....	BY ISAAC MYER, LL.D. 278
Asiatic Russia.....	EDITORIAL REVIEW 280
Notes.....	283
Museum at Constantinople.....	BY ARTHUR E. HENDERSON 291
Cyzicus.....	BY EDGAR JAMES BANKS, PH. D. 304
The Oldest Book in the World.....	BY M. PHILIPPE VIREY 306
Notes.....	321
John Wesley Powell.....	BY REV. HENRY MASON BAUM, D. C. L. 325
The Behistun Inscription and Translation.....	BY GEN. HENRY C. RAWLINSON 327
Notes.....	350
Pueblo and Cliff Dwellers of the Southwest....	BY REV. HENRY MASON BAUM, D.C.L. 357
Chaldean Account of the Deluge and Translation of the Deluge Tablet	
	GEORGE SMITH. PROF. PAUL HAUPT AND REV. C. J. BALL, M.A. 363
Come with Me into Babylon.....	EDITORIAL REVIEW 380

## VOLUME II, 1903

Excavations of the Ruins of Babylon.....	BY THE GERMAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY 3
National Museum of Mexico.....	BY WILSON W. BLAKE 16
The Clayton Stone Axe.....	BY CYRUS A. PETERSON, M.D. 26
Notes.....	28
Exploration of Nippur.....	BY REV. JOHN P. PETERS, PH.D., D.D. 35
Professor Hilprecht's Recent Excavations at Nippur	
	BY PROF. ALBERT T. CLAY, PH.D. 47
Notes.....	63
Frontispiece, Hammurabi Receiving the Laws from the Sun-god of Sippara.....	66
Editorial Introduction to the Laws of Hammurabi, King of Babylonia.....	67
Hammurabi's Introduction to his Code of Laws.....	68
Hammurabi's Code of Laws.....	69
Hammurabi's Conclusion.....	88
Cuneiform Text of Hammurabi's Laws (Plates I, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6).....	91
The Architecture of Nippur.....	BY CLARENCE S. FISHER, B.S. 99
The Age of the Lansing Skeleton	
	BY PROF. GEORGE FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D., F.G.S.A. 119
Notes.....	124
Hittite Ruins of Hilar, Asia Minor.....	BY ELLSWORTH HUNTINGTON 131
Rock Sculpture "In the Westland".....	BY MRS. GHOSN-EL HOWIE 140
Excavation of the Ruins of Babylon, Translated from the German Official Reports	144
Ancient Hankow.....	BY DR. W. A. P. MARTIN 151

# CONTENTS—VOLUMES I-XII

187

	PAGE
Notes.....	152
Antiquities of the United States—de Chelly, del Muerto and Monument Canyons BY REV. HENRY MASON BAUM, D.C.L.	163
The Fountain of Juturna, Roman Forum.....BY MISS HELEN LOUISE BISHOP	174
Excavation of the Ruins of Babylon, Part III, Translated from the German Official Reports.....	185
Notes.....	189
Rock Sculptures at Nahr-el-Kelb.....BY MRS. GHOSN-EL HOWIE	195
The Bronze Hermes from Antikythera.....BY ARTHUR STODDARD COOLEY, PH.D.	207
Antiquities of the United States—The Cahokia Mounds BY REV. HENRY MASON BAUM, D.C.L.	215
Notes.....	223
Excavations in the Roman Forum.....BY PROF. ALBERT R. CRITTENDEN, A.M.	227
The Mastodon and Mammoth Contemporary with Man BY FREDERICK BENNETT WRIGHT	243
Notes.....	254
Glacial Man.....BY PROF. GEORGE FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D., F.G.S.A.	259
Excavations of the Ruins of Babylon: Part IV, Translated from the German Official Reports.....	273
Notes.....	286
The Boro Budur Temple of Java.....BY CLARENCE B. MOORE	291
The Buddhist Relic Mound at Sopara.....BY MRS S. GHOSAL	297
Dr. Winslow and the Egypt Exploration Fund.....	309
Recent Mammoth Discoveries.....	313
Notes.....	317
Essagila, The Babylonian Pantheon.....BY DR. FRIEDRICK DELITZSCH	323
The Past is in the Present.....BY PROF. OTIS T. MASON	332
Antiquities in Mt. Lebanon, Syria.....BY MRS. GHOSN-EL HOWIE	337
Discovery of Greek Manuscripts in Egypt.....BY MR. G. BERTRAND	334
Chariots of Egypt and Nineveh.....BY A. PORTER REX	346
Notes.....	347
Oriental and Classical Archæology in the United States National Museum BY DR. I. M. CASANOWICZ	355
Figures Carved During the Palæolithic Epoch on the Walls of the Grotto at Bernifal, Dordogne.....BY MM. DR. CAPITAN, L'ABBE BREUIL AND PEYRONY	361
Recently Discovered Inscribed Caves at Teyjat and Altamira.....	365
An Etruscan Chariot.....	367
Early Christianity and Archæology.....BY THE REV. A. C. HEADLAM, B.D.	372
Notes.....	376

## VOLUME III, 1904

A Cluster of Arizona Ruins which Should be Preserved..BY DR. J. WALTER FEWKES	3
The Duty of the United States Government to Investigate the Ethnology and Archæology of the Aboriginal American Races.....	19
Book Reviews.....	28
Editorial Notes.....	31
The Monoliths of Aksum.....BY MRS. MABLE V. A. BENT	35
When Did the American Mammoth and Mastodon Become Extinct? BY PROF. JOHN URI LLOYD	43
The Taj Mahal, India.....BY MRS. J. GHOSAL	46
Book Reviews.....	50
Editorial Notes.....	55
The Cavate Dwellings of Cappadocia.....BY G. E. WHITE	67
The Beetle that Influenced a Nation.....BY C. DE W. BROWER, A.M.	73
Shell Heaps of the Lower Fraser River, British Columbia.....BY HARLAN I. SMITH	79

	PAGE
Editorial Notes.....	91
Pending Legislation on American Antiquities...BY REV. HENRY MASON BAUM, D.C.L.	99
A Recent Discovery in Egypt and the Care of Antiquities	
BY DR. LUCIEN C. WARNER	116
Chickasawaba Mound, Mississippi Valley.....BY CURTIS J. LITTLE, ESQ.	118
Editorial Notes.....	123
The Macedonian Tomb and the Battlefield of Chaironeia	
BY DR. ARTHUR STODDARD COOLEY	131
Pending Legislation for the Protection of Antiquities on the Public Domain	
BY REV. HENRY MASON BAUM, D.C.L.	143
The Stone Lions of Cochiti.....BY HON. L. BRADFORD PRINCE, LL.D.	151
Ancient Caravan Routes of China.....BY FREDERICK BENNETT WRIGHT	163
German Explorations in Babylon, 1901 and 1902....FROM THE GERMAN REPORTS	166
Mohawk Pottery.....BY W. MAX REID	184
Editorial Notes.....	189
Excavations of the German Oriental Society near Abusir...BY LUDWIG BORCHARD	195
Gezer Foundation Deposits and Modern Beliefs.....BY DR. GHOSN EL-HOWIE	212
The Bone Cave of San Ciro, Sicily, BY PROF. GEORGE FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	216
Editorial Notes.....	219
Neglected Archæological Ruins in Coelesyria...BY REV. GEORGE C. DOOLITTLE, M.A.	227
German Excavations in Fara.....FROM THE GERMAN OFFICIAL REPORTS	233
The Cairns or Stone Sepulchers of British Columbia and Washington	
BY HARLAN I. SMITH	243
Editorial Notes.....	254
Philæ.....BY CHARLES DE W. BROWER	259
Some Unknown Forms of Stone Objects.....BY WARREN K. MOOREHEAD	269
The Exploration of the Potter Creek Cave, California.....	275
Gold Plates and Figures from Costa Rica.....	282
Editorial Notes.....	286
History of the Queres Pueblos of Laguna and Acoma, Part I....BY JOHN M. GUNN	291
Topography and Monuments of Ancient Rome...BY PROF. ALBERT R. CRITTENDEN	310
Editorial Notes.....	315
History of the Queres Pueblos of Laguna and Acoma, Part II....BY JOHN M. GUNN	328
Discovery of Ancient Wooden Structure in the Excavations of Port Zeebrugge	
BY M. BON ALFRED DE LOE	344
Current Literature.....	347
Editorial Notes.....	352
Survey of Cyzicus.....BY ARTHUR E. HENDERSON, R.B.A.	355
Business House of Murashu Sons of Nippur.....BY HERMANN RANKE, PH.D.	364
Editorial Notes.....	375

## VOLUME IV, 1905

The Facade of the Temple of Apollo near Miletus. BY PROF. ALLAN MARQUAND, PH.D.	3
The Physical Conditions in North America During Man's Early Occupancy	
BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	15
Meeting of the Archæological Institute of America.....	27
Resolution for the Preservation of American Antiquities.....	32
Egyptological Notes.....	32
Jerash.....BY PROF. WILLIAM LIBBEY, SC.D.	35
The Buried Cypress Forests of the Upper Chesapeake...BY PROF. ARTHUR BIBBINS	47
The Last Survivor of the Extinct Pueblo of Pecos.....BY MR. EDGAR L. HEWETT	54
Collection and Preservation of Antiquities for the Benefit of the Public	
BY REV. CHARLES DE WOLFE BROWER	57
Current Discoveries.....	60



# CONTENTS—VOLUMES I-XII

189

	PAGE
Contemplated Exploration of Herculaneum.....	63
The Peabody Museum of Harvard University.....BY F. H. MEAD	67
The Tombs of Gezer.....BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT	79
Wisconsin Caches.....BY CHARLES E. BROWN	82
The Hammurabi Code and the Code of the Covenant...BY PROF. MAX KELLNER, D.D.	99
An Archaeological Expedition to the Columbia Valley.....BY MR. HARLAN I. SMITH	119
The Work of the Hearst Egyptian Expedition of the University of California in 1903-4.....BY DR. GEORGE A. REISNER	131
An American's Recent Discoveries in Egypt...BY REV. CHARLES DE WOLFE BROWER	141
Buried Cities in Central Asia.....	144
Negritos of Zambales.....	158
Offerings and Sacrifices in Egypt.....	159
Mitla.....BY MR. T. R. PORTER	163
The Ancient Gorge of Hudson River...BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	167
The Latest Excavations in the Roman Forum.....BY PROF. WALTER DENNISON	171
Archæology and Ancient History of Turkestan.....BY PROF. RAPHAEL PUMPELLY	179
Archæological Remains in the Tian Shan, Turkestan...BY PROF. WILLIAM M. DAVIS	186
Recent Date of Lava Flows in California..BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	195
The Archæological Congress at Athens.....BY MISS ISABEL FRANCIS DODD	199
Partial Excavation of the N. D. McEvers Mound.....BY MR. DAVID I. BUSHNELL	202
Climate and History of Eastern Persia and Sistan..BY MR. ELLSWORTH HUNTINGTON	205
Among the Cliff and Cavate Dwellings of New Mexico..BY MRS. SUSAN BIERBOWER	227
Archæological Discoveries as Related to the Bible.....BY REV. JOHN EASTER, PH.D.	234
The Semitic Museum of Harvard University...BY REV. E. E. BRAITHWAITE, PH.D.	243
Bird and Human Designs from the Solomon Islands.....BY HENRY BALFOUR	253
Egyptian Antiquities in the Free Museum of Science and Art of the University of Pennsylvania.....BY REV. M. G. KYLE, D.D.	259
Relics of the Attiwandarons.....BY MR. W. J. WINTEMBERG	266
An Ancient Tablet at Wuchang.....BY DR. W. A. P. MARTIN	275
The Jordan Valley and Petra.....	277
The Tabernacle: Its History and Structure.....	287
The Painted Tombs of Marissa.....BY REV. JOHN P. PETERS, PH. D., D.D.	291
Ancient Flint Quarries near Seneca, Mo.....BY W. C. BARNARD, M.D.	307
Archæological Notes on Northern England.....BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	312
The Emeryville Mound, California.....	319
The Wisconsin Archæological Society.....	319
Prehistoric Irrigation in the Navaho Desert.....BY MR. EDGAR L. HEWETT	323
Archæological Notes from Sweden...BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	329
The Antiquities of the Crimea at Kertsch..BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	334
The Stoke-Pogis Bowl.....BY MR. SAMUEL GORDON SMYTH	340
The New English Egyptological Society.....BY REV. WILLIAM COPLEY WINSLOW, D.D., D.C.L.	341
The Rational Almanac.....	343
Cliff Dwellings of Northern Mexico.....BY MR. A. H. BLACKISTON	355
The Language of the Massachusetts Indians..BY REV. DR. EDWARD EVERETT HALE	361
Prehistoric Mandan Remains in North Dakota.....BY MR. ANTHON T. GESNER	363
Early Art in Egypt.....BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	367

## VOLUME V, 1906

Inscription at Dog River, Syria.....BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	3
Cliff Ruins of Northern Mexico.....BY A. H. BLACKISTON, B.L.	5
Prehistoric Trees at Horseheads, N. Y.....BY MR. F. O. JONES	11
The Pyramids of Zamna and Kabul.....BY SRITA. NATALIE VON SCHENCK	13
A Comprehensive Account of the Excavations in Ashur from September 18, 1903, to the end of February, 1905. Translated from the German Reports.....	15

	PAGE
Book Reviews.....	25
Editorial Notes.....	27
Preservation of Historic Remains in Foreign Countries.....	30
Stone Effigies of Southern Russia.....BY HERR VLADIMIR RIEDEL	35
Researches in Palestine.....BY REV. L. L. HENSON, D.D.	39
The Archaeological Museum of Florence, Italy	
BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	59
The Palestine Exploration Fund.....BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D.	63
Editorial Notes.....	64
Among the Sun-temples of Cœle-Syria.....BY REV. BENJAMIN W. BACON, D.D., LL.D.	67
The Eolithic Problem.....BY PROF. HENRY W. HAYNES	83
Excavations in Ashur.....FROM REPORTS OF THE GERMAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY	86
Another Ancient Flint Quarry near Seneca, Missouri.....BY W. C. BARNARD, M.D.	89
The "Cenotes" of Yucatan.....BY SRITA. NATALIE VON SCHENCK	90
Palestine Exploration Fund.....BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D.	92
Book Reviews.....	93
Editorial Notes.....	95
The Pillager Indians.....BY MR. FRANK ABIAL FLOWER	99
Augustus' Altar of Peace.....BY PROF. JAMES C. EGBERT, PH.D.	104
Among the Ruins of Ephesus.....BY REV. JOHN EASTER, PH.D.	111
The Dolmen of Weris.....BY BARON ALFRED DE LOE	116
The Palestine Exploration Fund.....BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D.	118
The Serpent Mound, Adams County, Ohio.....	119
Editorial Notes.....	128
Sancta Maria Antiqua.....BY PROF. JAMES C. EGBERT, PH.D.	131
The Origin and Antiquity of Man.....BY MR. WARREN UPHAM	137
Casas Grandian Outposts.....BY MR. A. H. BLACKISTON, B.L.	142
Prehistoric Places Around Couvin, Belgium.....BY BARON ALFRED DE LOE	148
The Palestine Exploration Fund.....BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D.	150
Book Reviews.....	151
Editorial Notes.....	154
Sacred Springs in the Southwest (U.S.).....BY MR. WALTER HOUGH	163
Roman Terra-cotta Lamps.....BY PROF. EDWARD W. CLARK	170
Archæological Remains in a Prehistoric Chalk Quarry in Sweden.....	187
The Palestine Exploration Fund.....BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D.	188
Editorial Notes.....	189
Important Discoveries by Dr. Petrie.....BY REV. WILLIAM COPLEY WINSLOW, D.C.L.	191
The Cedars of Lebanon.....BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	195
The Birth of Venus: A Greek Relief and a Renaissance Painting	
BY PROF. SAMUEL ALLEN JEFFERS	204
Documents from the Temple Archives of Nippur.....BY MR. D. D. LUKENBILL	213
Editorial Notes.....	224
The Bismya Temple.....BY MR. EDGAR JAMES BANKS	227
Mound Builders of the Mississippi Valley.....BY MR. RICHARD HERRMANN	236
Petrie's Work in the Delta.....BY REV. WILLIAM COPLEY WINSLOW, D.C.L.	239
A Historic Log Cabin.....	241
Submerged Trees in the Columbia River	
BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	243
Palestine Exploration Fund.....BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D.	249
Editorial Notes.....	249
The Mosque of Isa Bey at Ephesus.....BY A. E. HENDERSON, R.B.A.	259
Discoveries in Nubia.....	265
Ancient York.....	267
Green Lake and its Mounds.....BY REV. HORATIO GATES	271
Palestine Exploration Fund.....BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D.	281
Editorial Notes.....	283
The Hyksos.....BY W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., F.R.S.	286

# CONTENTS—VOLUMES I—XII

191

Pajarito Ruins. Their Accessibility.....	BY MR. HUGH H. HARRIS	292
Light from Geology upon the Crossing of the Red Sea by the Children of Israel		
	BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	295
Prehistoric Village Site, Ross County, Ohio (Part I).....	BY MR. WILLIAM C. MILLS	303
Book Reviews.....		314
Palestine Exploration Fund.....	BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D.	318
Editorial Notes.....		319
The City of the Creed.....	BY ISABEL FRANCES DODD	323
The Shell Heaps of Florida.....	BY REV. CHARLES DE WOLFE BROWER	331
Recent Archæological Legislation.....	BY PROF. FRANCIS W. KELSEY, PH.D.	338
Prehistoric Village Site, Ross County, Ohio (Part II).....	BY MR. WILLIAM C. MILLS	342
Editorial Notes.....		352
The Dome of SS. Sergius and Bacchus at Constantinople		
	BY ALLAN MARQUAND, PH.D.	355
Ancient American "Free Delivery".....	BY FRANK ABIAL FLOWER	363
Mound Builders of the Mississippi Valley.....	BY RICHARD HERRMANN	365
The Fortress of Masada.....	BY FREDERICK BENNETT WRIGHT	368
Palestine Exploration Fund.....	BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D.	373
Book Reviews.....		375
Editorial Notes.....		377

## VOLUME VI, 1907

	PAGE
Climate and History in Western Asia.....	BY MR. E. CUTLER SHEDD 3
The Development of the System of Boundary Fortifications in Britain and Germany Under the Roman Empire—Part I.....	BY PROF. GEORGE H. ALLEN, PH. D 9
The Troglodyte Dwellings of Bakhtchi-Sarai	
	BY PROF. GEORGE FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D. 13
The McEvers Mounds, Pike County, Illinois.....	BY CLARA KERN BAYLISS 21
Book Reviews.....	27
Editorial Notes.....	30
The Nebraska Loess Man.....	BY MR. ROBERT F. GILDER 35
Ancient Inhabitants of Nebraska.....	BY PROF. ERWIN HINCKLEY BARBOUR 40
Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.....	47
The Development of the System of Boundary Fortifications in Britain and Germany Under the Roman Empire—Part II.....	BY PROF. GEORGE H. ALLEN, PH. D. 50
Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of America.....	57
Book Reviews.....	58
Editorial Notes.....	62
Roman North Africa.....	BY PROF. C. DENSMORE CURTIS 67
Prehistoric Man in Nebraska.....	BY PROF. E. E. BLACKMAN 76
Mound Builders of the Mississippi Valley.....	BY MR. RICHARD HERRMANN 79
The Development of the System of Boundary Fortifications in Britain and Germany Under the Roman Empire—Part III.....	BY PROF. GEORGE H. ALLEN, PH.D. 83
Palestine Exploration Fund.....	BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D. 89
Editorial Notes.....	90
A Primitive Cattle Shrine in Asia Minor.....	BY REV. G. E. WHITE 99
Nehawka Flint Quarries.....	BY PROF. E. E. BLACKMAN 103
The Autobiographic Element in Latin Literature and Inscriptions—Part I	
	BY PROF. HENRY H. ARMSTRONG, PH.D. 111
Palestine Exploration Fund.....	BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D. 117
Editorial Notes.....	118
Book Reviews.....	121
Site of Ancient Persepolis.....	BY MR. THOMAS FORSYTHE NELSON 131
Preserving Wisconsin Mounds.....	BY MR. FRANK ABIAL FLOWER 137
The Autobiographic Element in Latin Literature and Inscriptions—Part II	
	BY PROF. HENRY H. ARMSTRONG, PH.D. 141

	PAGE
Pre-Indian Inhabitants of North America—Part I	
BY PROF. NEWTON HORACE WINCHELL	145
Palestine Exploration Fund.....BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D.	157
Editorial Notes.....	158
Pre-Indian Inhabitants of North America—Part II	
BY PROF. NEWTON HORACE WINCHELL	163
Work of the Ohio Archaeological Society.....	181
Ancient Pottery Furnaces.....	183
Lead Furnaces.....BY MR. FRANK ABIAL FLOWER	184
Palestine Exploration Fund.....BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D.	186
Book Reviews.....	187
Editorial Notes.....	190
Soul-houses in Egypt.....BY W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L. F.R.S.	195
Relics of the Stone Age from Taltal, Chile.....	202
A Neglected Archaeological Field.....	204
Archaeological Work of the University of California.....BY PROF. A. L. KROEBER	206
Amber in Asia.....	207
The Evolution of the Greek Fret.....BY MRS. EUNICE GIBBS ALLYN	210
Palestine Exploration Fund.....BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D.	215
Editorial Notes.....	216
Greek Draped Figure at Vassar.....BY PROF. EDMUND VON MACH, PH.D.	227
Maya Ruins in Quintana Roo.....BY LE COMTE MAURICE DE PERIGNY	232
The Swastika.....BY REV. CHARLES DE WOLFE BROWER	236
The Hittite Capital Boghaz-Keuy and Its Environs...BY REV. GEORGE E. WHITE	245
New Light on Babylonian Chronology.....	254
The Rock of Cashel.....BY REV. ST. JOHN SEYMOUR, B.D.	256
Interdependent Evolution of Oases and Civilizations.....	264
Palestine Exploration Fund.....BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D.	266
Egyptian Research Account.....	268
Editorial Notes.....	270
An Archaeological Tour Through Sicily with a Camera..BY PROF. EDWARD W. CLARK	275
The Beginnings of Iron.....	286
A Paleolithic Implement from the Loess.....BY MISS LUELLA A. OWEN	289
Roman Portrait Head in Vassar College.....BY PROF. EDMUND VON MACH, PH.D.	292
Palestine Exploration Fund.....BY REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D.	298
Editorial Notes.....	300
The Liver in Babylonian Divination.....BY PROF. ALBERT T. CLAY, PH.D.	307
Adolf Fürtwangler.....BY PROF. EDMUND VON MACH, PH.D.	317
Mound-builders of the Mississippi Valley.....BY RICHARD HERRMANN	318
Huntington's Explorations in Central Asia.....BY FREDERICK BENNETT WRIGHT	323
Palestine Exploration Fund.....BY THEODORE F. WRIGHT, PH.D.	332
Book Reviews.....	333
Editorial Notes.....	337

## VOLUME VII, 1908

Objects and Methods of Archaeological Excavators.....BY DR. AUG. KOESTER	3
Religious Charter of Ancient Coins.....BY REV. JEREMIAH ZIMMERMAN, D.D. LL.D.	15
The Influence of the Glacial Epoch upon the Early History of Mankind	
BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	22
Babylonian Boundary Stones.....BY PROF. ALBERT T. CLAY, PH.D.	39
Stone Graves of Northwestern Illinois.....BY MR. W. B. NICKERSON	52
Book Reviews.....	58
Editorial Notes.....	61
The Niobid in the "Banca Commerciale" of Rome.....BY DR. RICHARD MAHLER	67
The Significance of the Piasa.....BY MRS. CLARA KERN BAYLISS	74

# CONTENTS—VOLUMES I-XII

193

	PAGE
A British Chariot-burial at Hunmanby, in East Yorkshire	
BY THOMAS SHEPPARD, F.G.S., F.S.A. SCOT.	79
Mounds of Northwestern Illinois.....	85
BY MR. W. B. NICKERSON	
Archæology in the Center of Asia.....	96
BY MR. ELLSWORTH HUNTINGTON	
Theodore Francis Wright.....	108
BY MR. HORACE W. WRIGHT	
Additions to the Art Institute of Chicago.....	110
BY DR. ALFRED EMERSON	
Pioneer Home-making in America.....	114
BY MR. THOMAS FORSYTHE NELSON	
Book Reviews.....	116
Editorial Notes.....	121
The Dalmatian Approach to Greece.....	131
BY PROF. WALTER WOODBURN HYDE, PH.D.	
Boundary Stones in Asia Minor.....	149
BY REV. GEORGE E. WHITE	
The Bavarian Exploration of Ægina.....	151
BY DR. ALFRED EMERSON	
Palestine Exploration Fund.....	162
BY MISS MARY A. WRIGHT	
Classical Association of Middle States and Maryland.....	163
BY MITCHELL CARROLL, PH.D.	
Report of the Wisconsin State Historical Society.....	165
BY REUBEN G. THWAITES, LL.D.	
Book Reviews.....	167
Editorial Notes.....	169
Migration of the Early Babylonian Civilization.....	176
BY PROF. N. H. WINCHELL	
Indian Sites near Frederick, Wyoming.....	179
BY MR. ROBERT F. GILDER	
The Latest Concerning Prehistoric Man in California	
BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	183
A Probable Origin of the Custom of Mound-building.....	188
BY MR. RICHARD HERRMANN	
Fort Ancient.....	191
BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	
The Parajikas.....	198
BY MR. EDWARD P. BUFFET	
Work of the Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society.....	206
Book Reviews.....	207
Editorial Notes.....	209
Manufacture of Malaita Shell Bead Money.....	215
BY MR. C. M. WOODFORD	
A New Serpent Mound in Ohio and Its Significance	
BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	219
Forgeries and Counterfeit Antiquities.....	233
BY THOMAS SHEPPARD, F.G.S., F.S.A. SCOT.	
Relics of the Past in Minnesota.....	240
BY REV. ANTHON T. GESNER	
Niagara as a Measure of Post-glacial Time.....	244
BY MR. WARREN UPHAM	
Preservation of the Man Mound, Wisconsin.....	246
Assyrian Influence in Asia Minor.....	250
BY REV. GEORGE E. WHITE	
Palestine Exploration Fund.....	251
BY MISS MARY A. WRIGHT	
Book Reviews.....	252
Editorial Notes.....	256
Houses and Implements of the Luisenos.....	263
BY DR. A. L. KROEBER	
Hittites near Marsovan, Asia Minor.....	267
BY REV. GEORGE E. WHITE	
Solar Eclipses and Ancient History.....	275
BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	
Ruins of the Tenaja and the Rio San Pedro.....	282
BY A. H. BLACKISTON, B.L.	
Charles Eliot Norton.....	291
John Henry Wright.....	292
BY PROF. EDMUND VON MACH, PH.D.	
Otis Tufton Mason.....	295
BY FREDERICK BENNETT WRIGHT	
Second Coxe Expedition to Nubia.....	297
Book Reviews.....	303
Editorial Notes.....	305

## VOLUME VIII, 1909

The "Spanish Diggings," Wyoming.....	3
BY MR. ROBERT F. GILDER	
Legal and Commercial Transactions, Chiefly from Nippur	
BY REV. WILLIAM J. HINKE, PH.D., D.D.	11
Recently Discovered Cliff-dwellings of the Sierras Madres	
BY A. HOOTON BLACKISTON, LL.B.	20

	PAGE
Penck on the Antiquity of Man.....BY DR. GEORGE GRANT MACCURDY	33
The High Intellectual Character of Primeval Man.....BY REV. D. GATH WHITLEY	39
Editorial Notes.....	57
Resemblances and Differences between the Italiots and the Etruscans.....	63
The Via Prænestina.....BY PROF. RALPH VAN DEMAN MAGOFFIN	67
Discovery of a Stone Cist in Ontario.....BY MR. W. J. WINTERBERG	75
More About the "New Serpent Mound in Ohio" BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	76
Work of the Palestine Exploration Fund at Gezer in 1908.....BY MR. J. D. CRACE	78
The High Artistic Power of Primeval Man.....BY REV. D. GATH WHITLEY	83
Note on the Swastika in Asia Minor.....BY REV. GEORGE E. WHITE	91
Kul Tepe.....MISS ISABEL FRANCES DODD	93
Calumet.....BY MR. W. MAX REID	97
Traces of a Vanished Race in Kandiyohi County, Minnesota.....BY REV. HORATIO GATES	103
Another Palæolithic Implement and Possibly an Eolith from Northwestern Mis- souri.....BY MISS LUELLA A. OWEN	108
The Wadsworth Palæolith.....	111
Recent Variations of Glaciers.....BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	113
Anatolia Archæological Club of Marsovan, Asia Minor BY MR. FREDERICK BENNETT WRIGHT	118
Book Reviews.....	119
Editorial Notes.....	122
Memphis and Its Foreigners.....BY PROF. W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., F.R.S.	131
The Bushmen as Existing Representatives of the Palæolithic Races.....	137
The Age of the Lansing Skeleton.....	139
The Climate of Ancient Palestine.....	140
Aztec Ruins in Southern Mexico. Part I.....BY MR. LOUIS M. N. FORSYTH	145
Traces of a Vanished Race in Kandiyohi County, Minnesota BY REV. HORATIO GATES	155
Book Reviews.....	162
Beitrage zur Kenntnis des Karmels.....BY DR. RUDOLPH E. BRÜNNOW	162
Editorial Notes.....	166
Dr. Mackenzie's Work in Sardinia.....	171
Excavations at Jericho.....	172
Finds Near the Mons Janiculum, Rome.....	173
The Harvard Expedition to Samaria.....	175
Kutchuk Ayiah Sofia and San Vitale.....BY PROF. JAMES CARTER	179
Aztec Ruins in Southern Mexico. Part II.....BY MR. LOUIS M. N. FORSYTH	185
The Great Indian Quarry of Ohio.....BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	192
The Croesus Temple of Artemis at Ephesus.....BY ARTHUR E. HENDERSON, R.B.A.	195
A Wedgwood Vase.....BY DR. ALFRED EMERSON	207
Book Reviews.....	211
Editorial Notes.....	213
Bird-stones in Wisconsin.....	217
Isaiah's Knowledge of the Sudan.....	218
Late Celtic Rubbish Heap near Oare, Wiltshire.....	219
Cuzco and Sacsahuaman.....BY PROF. HIRAM BINGHAM, PH.D.	223
The Year of Our Era.....BY MR. W. S. AUCHINCLOSS	242
Significance of the Jewish Temple of Elephantine BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	245
Most Recent Hittite Discoveries.....BY MISS ISABEL FRANCES DODD	247
Possible Pre-Glacial Human Remains About Washington, D. C. A letter to Dr. C. C. Abbott.....BY PROF. N. H. WINCHELL	249
Ancient Oriental Seals.....BY PROF. ALBERT T. CLAY, PH.D.	253
Book Reviews.....	257
Editorial Notes.....	261



# CONTENTS—VOLUMES I-XII

195

	PAGE
Occidental Influence in the Art of the Far East.....BY DR. O. MUNSTERBERG	271
Bricks Without Straw at Pithom. A Re-examination of Naville's Work	
BY REV. M. G. KYLE, D.D.	304
The Hittites.....BY PROF. GEORGE FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	308
Book Reviews.....	311
Editorial Notes.....	317

## VOLUME IX, 1910

The Kensington Rune Stone, Its Discovery, its Inscriptions and Opinions Concerning Them.....BY WARREN UPHAM, D.SC.	3
Roman Milestones.....BY PROF. C. F. ROSS	8
The Aqueducts of the City of Mexico.....BY MR. A. L. VAN ANTWERP	16
Washington's Canal Around the Great Falls of the Potomac	
BY MR. THOMAS FORSYTHE NELSON	23
A Study in Roman Coins of the Empire.....BY PROF. FREDERIC STANLEY DUNN	31
Book Reviews.....	52
Editorial Notes.....	58
Hittite Stele from the Environs of Restan.....BY P. S. RONZEVALLE, S.J.	67
Hittite Monuments of Arlián Tépe.....BY P. S. RONZEVALLE, S.J.	69
Washington's Canoe Trip Down the Potomac, Related in a Letter to Colonel Innes	
BY WARREN UPHAM, D.SC.	74
Discovery of an Indian Shell-heap on Boston Common	
BY PROF. HENRY W. HAYNES	79
The Relations of the Great Museums and Institutions to the Independent Local Investigator.....BY FREDERICK BENNETT WRIGHT	80
Babylonian Legal and Business Documents.....	84
San Hipolito.....BY A. L. VAN ANTWERP	89
Discoveries in Babylonia and the Neighboring Lands	
BY THEOPHILES G. PINCHES, LL.D., M.R.A.S.	113
Book Reviews.....	120
Editorial Notes.....	126
The Samaritan Passover.....BY REV. JEREMIAH ZIMMERMAN, D.D., LL.D.	131
Cremation in Cliff-dwellings.....BY J. WALTER FEWKES, PH.D.	154
The Boone Mound.....BY PROF. T. VAN HYNING	157
Work of the School of American Archæology.....	162
The Coiffure of Roman Women as Shown on Portrait Busts and Statues	
BY GRACE PALMERLEE	167
O. Hamdy Bey.....BY REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D., PH.D.	177
Book Reviews.....	182
Editorial Notes.....	188
Archæological Investigations in Honduras.....BY A. HOOTON BLACKISTON, LL.B.	195
Excavated Jericho.....BY MR. A. FORDER	202
Examples of Unusual Zunián Pottery.....BY DR. R. W. SHUFELDT	208
An Almost Forgotten Battle.....BY MR. MADISON DAVIS	213
Book Reviews.....	221
Editorial Notes.....	225
Majestic Trier.....BY MRS. ADELAIDE CURTISS	235
Are There English Words on the Kensington Runestone?	
BY PROF. HJALMAR RUED HOLAND	240
A Visit to the Pyramids of Gizeh. Part I.BY PROF. WALTER WOODBURN HYDE, PH.D.	247
The Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacan.....BY MR. LEON DOMINIAN	267
The Devil Fish in Ancient Art.....BY M. JEAN DE MOT	276
The American Excavations at Sardes.....BY MR. ERNEST L. HARRIS	278
Book Reviews.....	280

	PAGE
Editorial Notes.....	282
A New Type of Southwestern Ruin.....BY J. WALTER FEWKES, PH.D.	291
Xochicalco.....BY A. HOOTON BLACKISTON, LL.D.	299
Opening of an Indian Mound near Sioux City, Iowa.....BY MR. H. C. POWERS	309
A Visit to the Pyramids of Gizeh, Part II.....BY PROF. WALTER WOODBURN HYDE	312
Archæological Remains in the Mazatec Country.....BY MR. LOUIS N. FORSYTH	328
Book Reviews.....	335
Editorial Notes.....	343

## VOLUME X, 1911

The Excavation of Memphis.....BY W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., LL.D.	3
The Egyptian Research Account.....BY REV. M. G. KYLE, D.D.	15
The Coins of Antoninus Pius. First Paper.....BY PROF. FREDERIC STANLEY DUNN	17
Preliminary Report to the Minnesota Historical Society on the Kensington Rune Stone.....	33
American Anthropological Association.....	41
Annual Meeting of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis.....	43
Archæological Institute of America.....	45
Book Reviews.....	46
Editorial Notes.....	52
Quirigua.....BY A. HOOTON BLACKISTON, LL.B.	59
The Coins of Antoninus Pius. Second Paper.....BY PROF. FREDERIC STANLEY DUNN	77
Explorations in Chama Basin, New Mexico.....BY MR. J. A. JEANCON	92
Some Antiquities from China.....BY R. W. SHUFELDT, M.D.	109
Book Reviews.....	111
Editorial Notes.....	115
The Belief of the Ancient Egyptians in the Future World as Shown by their Stelæ BY PROF. EDWARD W. CLARK	123
The Belief of the Ancient Etruscans in the Future World as Shown by their Burial Jars.....BY PROF. EDWARD W. CLARK	133
The Ancient Cornish Serpent Divinity of the Sea...BY THE REV. D. GATH WHITLEY	143
Herbert Fletcher De Cou.....BY ALFRED EMERSON, PH.D.	154
Scientific "Inaccuracies" in Reports against Probability of Geological Antiquity of Remains of Nebraska Loess Man Considered by its Discoverer BY MR. ROBERT F. GILDER	157
The Long Hidden Treasures of Elephantinê....BY THE REV. PARKE P. FLOURNOY	170
Book Reviews.....	179
Editorial Notes.....	183
Recent Excavations in the Abbey of Saint Bavon...BY MISS EDINE FRANCES TISDEL	187
The Parian.....BY MR. A. L. VAN ANTWERP	198
Belief of the Ancient Greeks in the Future World as Shown by their Grave Stelæ BY PROF. EDWARD W. CLARK	203
The Coins of Antoninus Pius. Third Paper...BY PROF. FREDERIC STANLEY DUNN	213
Shell Mounds at San Francisco and San Mateo.....BY PROF. A. L. KROEBER	227
Aryan Origin of the Aztecs.....BY MR. F. S. DENISON	229
Book Reviews.....	232
Editorial Notes.....	237
The Temple of Artemis (Diana) at Ephesus. Restoration of the Hellenistic (IV Century B. C.) Structure as it Appeared in the Time of St. Paul BY ARTHUR E. HENDERSON, F.S.A.	247
Discoveries Indicating an Unexploited Culture in Eastern Nebraska BY MR. ROBERT F. GILDER	249
The Kensington Rune Stone Abroad.....BY MR. HJALMAR R. HOLAND	260
Glacial Man at Trenton, New Jersey...BY GEORGE FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	273
Palestine and its Transformation.....BY GEORGE FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	283

# CONTENTS—VOLUMES I-XII

197

	PAGE
Book Reviews.....	292
Editorial Notes.....	295
Roman Portraits..... BY W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., LL.D.	303
Some Examples of the Hunchbacked Ox in Syrian Art... BY P. S. RONZEVALLE, S. J.	317
Somatology and Man's Antiquity..... BY GEORGE GRANT MACCURDY, PH.D.	322
Computing the Age of Terrace Gravels... BY GEORGE FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	332
The Mound-Builders: A Plea for the Conservation of the Antiquities of the Central and Southern States..... BY MR. WM. BAKER NICKERSON	335
Note on a Skull with Embedded Arrowhead..... BY MR. HAROLD JAMES COOK	339
Book Reviews.....	342
Editorial Notes.....	346

## VOLUME XI, 1912

The Chinese Nestorian Monument..... BY FRITS V. HOLM. PH.D., M.R.A.S.	3
Dolmens or Cromlechs..... BY A. L. LEWIS. F.C.A., F.R.A.I.	14
Origin of the American Aborigines.....	23
"Toggle-heads" or "Shuttles"?..... BY MR. W. J. WINTERBERG	27
Ruins at Pesedeuinge..... BY MR. J. A. JEANCON	28
Meeting of the Archæological Institute.....	38
Book Reviews.....	39
Editorial Notes.....	51
The Venerable City of York..... BY MRS. ADELAIDE CURTISS	59
The Burial Mounds at Albany, Illinois..... BY MR. WILLIAM BAKER NICKERSON	69
Prehistoric Perigord..... BY M. O. HAUSER	82
Suggestion as to the Significance of the Cone on the Head of the Defunct in Egyptian Judgment Scenes..... BY THOMAS M. STEWART, M.D.	93
Book Reviews.....	96
Death of Henry W. Haynes.....	100
Editorial Notes.....	101
Some Roman Ruins in Tunisia..... BY MR. J. G. WINTER	111
Egyptian Research Account.....	124
The Physical Environment of the Southwest in Pre-Columbian Days BY ELLSWORTH HUNTINGTON, PH.D.	128
Book Reviews.....	141
Editorial Notes.....	146
A World-quarter Shrine of the Tewa Indians..... BY MR. WILLIAM B. DOUGLASS	159
Palæolithic Artifacts from Kansas..... BY PROF. NEWTON HORACE WINCHELL	174
The "Bacchanals" of Euripides..... BY PROF. WALTER WOODBURN HYDE, PH.D.	179
Editorial Notes.....	207
Vindonissa—a Village Archæological Trust..... BY MR. HENRY D. WILD	211
Description of Stone Ruins in Eastern Nicaragua... BY MR. J. FRANCIS LE BARON	217
The University of Mexico..... BY MR. A. L. VAN ANTWERP	223
Recent Bronze Additions to the Royal Museum of Brussels.....	231
Archæological Progress in Ohio.....	233
Book Reviews.....	234
Editorial Notes.....	240
A Research Journey to the "Round" of the Jordan... BY REV. M. G. KYLE, D.D.	247
The Old City of Lincoln..... BY MRS. ADELAIDE CURTISS	253
The Cayuga Chief, Dr. Peter Wilson..... BY MISS GRACE ELLIS TAFT	261
The Logan Elm..... BY PROF. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D.	264
Notes on the Mixteca..... BY MR. L. N. FORSYTH	266
Excavation of a Cave Containing Mousterian Implements near La Cotte de St. Brelade, Jersey..... BY MESSRS. R. R. MARETT, AND G. F. B. DE GRUCHY	270
The XIX International Congress of Americanists, 1914..... BY A. HRDLICKA	273
Book Reviews.....	274
Editorial Notes.....	280

	PAGE
Characteristics of Roman Art.....	BY PROF. JOHN E. GRANRUD, PH.D. 3
Babylonian, Etruscan and Chinese Divination.....	BY PROF. MORRIS JASTROW, JR., PH.D. 13
The Lost Towns of the Yorkshire Coast.....	BY MRS. FLORENCE B. WRIGHT 17
The "Pierre Levée," Poitiers, France.....	BY MR. A. L. LEWIS 22
Assur and Nineveh.....	BY THEOPHILUS G. PINCHES, LL.D., M.R.S.A. 23
Work of the Anthropological section of the New York State Museum	
	BY MR. ARTHUR C. PARKER 42
Book Reviews.....	43
Editorial Notes.....	50
Phœnician Monuments in the Museum at Constantinople	
	BY PROFESSOR P. S. RONZEVALLE, S. J. 59
The Death of Harry L. Wilson.....	64
The "Sussex Man".....	BY MR. FREDERICK B. WRIGHT 65
A Wisconsin Collection.....	BY MR. CHARLES E. BROWN 69
Roman Historical Reliefs.....	BY PROFESSOR JOHN E. GRANDRUD, PH.D. 75
Gandhara Relief Representing the Story of King Sivi	
	BY MESSRS. M. LONGWORTH DAMES AND T. A. JOYCE 84
A Cayuga Memorial.....	BY MISS GRACE ELLIS TAFT 87
The Greater Cemetery at Rome.....	BY MR. THOMAS B. ENGLEFIELD 90
The Age of Pithecanthropus Erectus.....	BY PROFESSOR GEORGE FREDERICK WRIGHT 92
Book Reviews.....	95
Editorial Notes.....	99
A Prehistoric "Cannibal" House in Nebraska.....	BY MR. ROBERT F. GILDER 107
American Prehistory—The Hut Foundations of Colcha in Bolivia.....	BY MR. G. COURTNEY 116
The Philistines and Ancient Crete—Caphtor, Keftiu, Crete	
	BY PROF. ROBERT C. HORN 119
Recently Discovered Painted Rock-cut Tomb at Beit Jibrin	
	BY REV. CAMDEN M. COBERN 123
Cayuga and Seneca as Proprietaries in the Annals of New York	
	BY MISS GRACE ELLIS TAFT 124
Gallo-Roman Objects Found in the "Bourbonnais".....	BY MR. H. CHAPELET 128
Book Reviews.....	130
Editorial Notes.....	131
A Walk Through Ostia.....	BY MR. J. G. WINTER 139
A New Egyptological Interpretation of Job.....	BY REV. CAMDEN M. COBERN 152
A Study of Maya Art.....	155
Tarenyagon.....	BY MISS GRACE ELLIS TAFT 169
Babylonian Liturgies.....	BY PROF. STEPHEN LANGDON, PH.D. 171
The Perry Memorial.....	180
Editorial Notes.....	182
Contents, Volumes I-XII.....	186
Index of Illustrations, Volumes I-XII.....	199
Index by author and subject, Volumes I-XII.....	222

# INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN RECORDS OF THE PAST

## VOLUMES I-XII

NOTE.—We wish to express our appreciation of the valuable assistance given us by Miss Etta M. Wright in the onerous task of preparing this index. [EDITOR.]

- Abbey of Saint Bavon, Ghent, Belgium  
 Chapter House ruins..... 10. 188  
 General view..... 10. 186  
 General view of the tombs..... 10. 193  
 Gothic hall..... 10. 190  
 Picturesque corner in ruins..... 10. 189  
 Refectory..... 10. 192  
 Skeletons in..... 10. 194, 196  
 Tomb of XI. century..... 10. 197  
 Tombstone in lapidary museum..... 10. 191  
 Abusir, Egypt Appurtenances in grave of  
 Herishef-hetep..... 3. 199  
 Boat from grave of Herishef-hetep..... 3. 199  
 Column of papyrus roll..... 3. 201  
 Crocodile-headed god from..... 3. 209  
 Family group from..... 3. 194  
 Greek coffin opened..... 3. 207  
 Head and foot-stones from outer tomb  
 of Herishef-hetep..... 3. 201  
 Lion head, gargoyle..... 3. 212  
 Mask from a mummy..... 3. 207  
 Part of a temple relief..... 3. 209  
 Soles, amulets, etc., from mummy..... 3. 207  
 Stone door of Princess Nebti-cha-merer..... 3. 209  
 Temple of King Ne-woser-re..... 3. 197  
 Excavations in..... 3. 205  
 Wooden statue from tomb of Middle  
 Kingdom..... 3. 207  
 Abydos, Egypt, Ivory statuette of Khufu..... 9. 327  
 Abyssinia Tower..... 3. 42  
 Wall paintings..... 3. 42  
 Abyssinia. See also Aksum, Bizen, Debes  
 Sina, Dhofar.  
 Achaemenian Kings, Tombs of 4..... 6. 136  
 Achilles at court of Lycomedes..... 12. 80  
 Achilles, Fallen Aegina Marbles..... 7. 157  
 Acoma, N. M., Enchanted mesa facing..... 3. 331  
 Jose Coucho, Governor of..... 3. 331  
 Mesa on which it stands..... 3. 301  
 Principal street..... 3. 322  
 Acropolis..... 4. 194  
 Adad, Drawing of at Babylon..... 2. 277  
 Gold rep. of lightning of god..... 5. 88  
 Adena mound, O. Excavations at, Different  
 stages..... 1. 130, 135, 136, 137, 139  
 General view of..... 1. 130  
 Implements and ornaments from  
 1. 134, 136, 143, 146, 147, 148, 149  
 Plan of..... 1. 132, 144  
 Adonis river, Syria, ravine of..... 5. 73  
 Source of at Afka..... 5. 72  
 Adze. See Implements  
 Aegina Marbles  
 7. 151, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161  
 Aeneas (?) of Troy, Aegina Marbles..... 7. 161  
 Aesculapius, Statue of..... 7. 218  
 Afka, Syria, Temple of Venus..... 5. 72  
 Agamemnon's Circle Mycenæ..... 1. 197  
 Agave in Bacchic frenzy..... 11. 200  
 Agra, India, Taj Mahal..... 3. 47  
 Alkin Group of Mounds, Ill..... 7. 94  
 Ajax (?), Aegina Marbles..... 7. 155  
 Aksum, Abys., Monoliths..... 3. 37, 38  
 Sabean altar..... 3. 38  
 Alaska. See Muir Glacier  
 Alatau Mtns., Mosque in desert N. of..... 6. 2  
 Mound at the foot of..... 1. 12  
 Albany, Ill., Burial mounds..... 11. 70, 75, 79  
 Skeletons in..... 11. 71  
 Stone grave in..... 11. 77  
 Work above grave in..... 11. 72  
 Uncovered..... 11. 75  
 Alexander Severus. See Severus, Alexander  
 Alexander the Great attacking Darius, Mo-  
 saic, Pompeii..... 8. 284  
 Portrait on coin..... 7. 17  
 Algeria. See Dougga, Khremissa, Lambere,  
 Tebessa, Timgad  
 Alkboro, Eng., St. John the Baptist's Church,  
 4. 312  
 Alphabets, Runic, Table of Dalecarlian..... 10. 268  
 Altars at Kal' at Niha Syria..... 5. 82  
 Augustan peace, Reliefs from  
 5. 98, 104, 107, 109, 12. 77, 81  
 Wreath on..... 12. 6  
 Hittite at Eyuk..... 6. 232  
 Sabean..... 3. 38  
 Alton, Ill. Piasa, The Sketch of..... 7. 74  
 Amasia, Asia Minor, Mirror tomb..... 3. 71  
 Tombs at..... 2. 130  
 Amasis, King, Portrait of..... 10. 12  
 Amazon, East gate of Boghaz Keui..... 8. 247  
 Ameihokleia, Grave stela of..... 10. 205  
 Amenemhat III kneeling in a boat, Wall  
 sculpture at Hawara, Egypt..... 10. 314  
 American Museum of Natural History, Mam-  
 moth skull found in Texas..... 2. 316  
 A-mes (?), Statue of..... 4. 133  
 Amiens palæolith..... 2. 268  
 Amazonia, Mo. Bluff where palæolith was  
 found..... 8. 109  
 Palæolith from..... 8. 110  
 Amran-ibn-ali, Babylon, Excavations in  
 2. 326, 327  
 Figure of a king in..... 2. 325  
 Figures from..... 2. 329, 331  
 Ground plan of..... 2. 326  
 Amraphel. See Hammurabi  
 Amravati, India, The Naga..... 7. 226, 227  
 Anapo R., Papyrus plants..... 6. 285  
 Anau, Turkestan, Maul in the tumulus..... 4. 180  
 Remains of earthen wall..... 4. 181  
 Trench in tumulus..... 4. 180  
 Anibeh, Nubia Bronze bowl..... 7. 301  
 Jars and cups from..... 7. 301  
 Statue from grave..... 7. 299  
 Toilet case..... 7. 302  
 Animal stone, Quirigua, Guat..... 10. 66  
 Animals, Bulls..... 10. 316, 319; 11. 45  
 Camel..... 1. 104  
 Chi-lin..... 1. 103  
 Elephant..... 1. 103  
 Lion..... 1. 103  
 Pony..... 1. 104

- Animals, Stone tiger.....2. 25  
 Antelope priests at Oraibi.....7. 221  
 Antikythera, Greece, Bronze Hermes from  
     2. 209, 211  
 Antonine Vallum, Scot., Roman foundation.....6. 53  
 Antoninus Pius, Bust in Copenhagen museum  
     10. 20  
     Coins of.....10. 24, 25, 214, 226  
 Antonius, Temple of, Rome.....3. 313  
 Aphrodite, Birth of, from Rome.....5. 207  
     See also Venus  
 Apollo in Copenhagen Glyptothek.....7. 69  
 Apollo, Temple of, Corinth.....1. 32, 39  
     Near Miletus, Façade of.....4. 2  
     Base with channelled tore.....4. 6  
     Base with dodecagon.....4. 7  
     Base with palmettes.....4. 7  
     Base with Meander ornament.....4. 9  
     Gorgon head from frieze.....4. 9  
     Peristyle, Two columns from inner row  
     of the.....4. 11  
     Plan of.....4. 5  
     Restoration of part of.....4. 12  
     Zeus head from capital of a column.....4. 14  
     Syracuse.....6. 283  
 Apries, Palace of, Memphis, Capitals of  
     columns in north court.....10. 9  
     Great court looking north.....10. 9  
     Plan of.....10. 7  
 Aqueducts, Chapultepec, Mex.....9. 17  
     Libo, Syria.....3. 229  
     Nahr-el-Kelb.....2. 199  
     Near City of Mexico, Mex.....9. 231  
     Roman, near Timgad.....6. 341  
 Arabia, Western Mound of the horse of  
     Zenneh.....4. 238  
 Arabian fret.....6. 213  
 Aramaic indorsements, Nippur  
     3. 367, 369, 373; 8. 13  
     Inscription, Babylon.....2. 281  
 Arches, Alexander Severus, Dougga.....11. 120  
     Caracalla, Tebessa, Alg.....6. 72  
     Constantine, Sbeitla, Tunisia.....11. 110  
     Roman at Lincoln, Eng.....11. 253  
     St. Margaret's, York, Eng.....11. 58  
     Titus, Relief on.....12. 77  
     to Forum Khremissa, Algeria.....6. 66  
     Triumphal, Jerash.....4. 45  
     Lambere, Alg.....6. 75  
     Timgad, Alg.....6. 73  
 Arethusa, Fount of, at Syracuse.....6. 281  
     Head of goddess on coin.....7. 15  
 Aristion, Grave stela of.....10. 202  
 Arizona, Sacred lake in volcanic cone.....5. 169  
     See also Canelbra Spring; Casa Grande;  
     Chelly, Canyon de; Cipaulovi; Flag-  
     staff; Kenalabah Spring; Middle Mesa;  
     Moki; Muerto, Canyon del; Oraibi;  
     Walpi; Wukoki  
 Arkansas, Chikasawba mound.....3. 119  
 Arrows. See Implements  
 Arslân Tépé, As. Min., Hittite reliefs.....9. 71  
 Artaxerxes I, Inventory of Temple assets in  
     40th year of.....8. 17  
 Artemis. See Diana  
 Aryan type, Terra cotta from Memphis.....8. 136  
 Ashur, Anu-Adad Temple.....23. 23  
     from the northwest.....12. 31  
     Pavement before the later Assyrian  
     gate.....12. 28  
     Assur-rés-isi, temple of.....12. 25  
     Basalt Statue from temple.....5. 24  
 Ashur, Excavation of Temple A.....5. 18  
     Gold rep. of lightning.....5. 88  
     Grave offerings.....5. 24  
     Ground plan of house.....5. 87  
     Sarcophagi from.....5. 22  
     Shalmaneser II's temple at.....12. 29  
     Statue Shalmaneser II.....5. 23  
     Ziggurat, General view of.....5. 19  
     East front of.....5. 19  
 Ashurbanipal, Pavement of, at Nippur.....6. 123  
     Ziggurat at Nippur.....2. 98, 107  
 Asia, Central. See Dandan-Uilik, Khadaluck,  
     Khara-Khoja, Kuruk Dariya, Lob Nor,  
     Niya River, Sulan  
 Asia Minor. Flour mill with wooden horns. 6. 102  
 Asia Minor. See also Amasia, Arslân Tépé,  
     Cappadocia, Chirishli Tépé, Cilicia,  
     Cyzicus, Ephesus, Eyuk, Gerger, Har-  
     put, Isbekjür, Kul Tépé, Lampsacus,  
     Malatia, Marsovan, Restan, Samsoun,  
     Tekir Devrent, Yasili-kaya  
 Assuan, Egypt, First cataract.....10. 173  
     Portion of papyrus found at.....10. 177  
     Two views of papyrus found at.....10. 170  
 Assur. See Ashur  
 Assur-bani-pal. See Ashur-bani-pal  
 Assyria Military engines, etc.....1. 112  
 Assyria. See also Ashur, Behistun, Tel-loh  
 Assyrian room, Harvard Semitic Museum,  
     North side.....4. 226  
 Atchison, Kans., Stone axe from.....6. 154  
 Ateta, Stela of.....10. 122, 126  
 Athena Aegina Marbles.....7. 159  
 Athenais and Probus, epitaph of.....6. 142  
 Athena's pipes and the fate of Marsyas.....12. 4  
 Athens Acropolis.....4. 194  
     Actors in the stadium.....4. 194  
     National Museum, Bronze Hermes from  
     Antikythera.....2. 209, 211  
 Attiwandarons, Relics of  
     4. 267, 269, 270, 271, 273, 274, 275  
 Augustus' Altar of Peace, Reliefs from  
     5. 98, 104, 107, 109; 12. 77  
     Wreath on.....12. 6  
     Forum of, Rome.....3. 312  
 Australia Great Serpent mound.....11. 243  
     Native types.....8. 43  
 Austria. See Dalmatia  
 Avienus, Rufius Festus, Dedicatory poem  
     of.....6. 113  
 Awls. See Implements  
 Axes. See Implements  
 Ayassoulok. See Ephesus  
 Aztec calendar stone.....2. 17  
     Figurines from So. Mex.....8. 151  
 Baal, Temple of, Niha, Syria.....3. 226  
 Babylon, Adad, Drawing of.....2. 277  
     and its towers.....2. 2  
     Aramaic inscription on bricks.....2. 281  
     Arched gate, Kasr.....3. 175  
     Colored enameled tile.....3. 173  
     Deed of investment, Embellishments  
     on.....2. 187  
     E-mach, Temple of Plan.....2. 187  
     Excavating the temple pyramid.....2. 329  
     Excavation of principal mound.....3. 169  
     Fragment of a human head.....2. 145  
     Hades-relief.....3. 171  
     Kanephores.....2. 279  
     Kasr mound, Plan of.....2. 272  
     Old Persian inscription.....2. 145



# INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS

201

- Babylon, Ornamental tile work.....3. 173  
Plan of center.....2. 149  
Terra cotta found in temple of Nin-  
Mach.....2. 277  
Babylonia, Boundary stone of Meli-Shipak.....7. 41  
With fig. of king.....7. 39  
Cylinder-seal.....4. 103  
Hammurabi receiving laws from the Sun-  
God of Sippara.....2. 66  
Head from Memphis, Egypt.....8. 130  
Hymn from Library of Larsa.....12. 176  
Liturgies from Library of Larsa.....12. 171  
Modern water wheel.....3. 365  
Mound of Babil.....3. 6  
Official report on examination of liver.....6. 315  
Plow with tube for sowing grain.....11. 238  
Sumerian head from.....8. 130  
Temple-tower, Model of.....2. 322  
Wine jars.....3. 374  
Babylonia. See also Ashur, Babylon, Bis-  
maya, Der, Fara, Nippur  
Bagdad, Model for liver divination found  
near.....6. 306  
Batocécé, Syria, Bronze bull from.....10. 319  
Baker's Tomb, Rome.....8. 74  
Bakhtchi-sarai, Chapel in boulder.....6. 15  
Crypts in cliff.....6. 15, 19  
Street scene.....6. 14  
Bal-kiz Serai, Tower of.....3. 361  
Baluk Hissar, Harpist from.....1. 290  
Bang-kok, Siam, Wat Chang temple, Model  
of.....2. 354  
Baptismal font.....1. 203  
Bas-reliefs, Aphrodite, Birth of.....5. 207  
Female figure at Boghaz-Keui.....7. 271  
Harpist from Balku Hissar.....1. 290  
Hittite at Boghaz-Keui.....6. 248  
Yasili-Kaya.....6. 247, 250  
Hittite procession Yasili-Kaya.....7. 266  
in Grotto of Long-men.....8. 301  
in temple of Boro Budur.....2. 296  
Mex. Warriors at Piedras Negras.....6. 30  
Naga, The, in frieze at Amravati  
India.....7. 226, 227  
over a funeral vault.....10. 319  
Persian, Hall of 100 Columns.....6. 135  
Procession of Hittite figures at Boghaz-  
Keui.....2. 139  
Bath, Me., Indian portage near.....7. 213  
Baum Village site, O., Implements from.....5. 311  
312  
Beehive tombs, Crete, Goldsmith's work  
from.....9. 339  
Behistun, Sculptures at, General view.....1. 328  
Beit Jibrin, Remains of Roman arch at.....4. 307  
Stamped jar handles, lamp, etc., in tombs  
at.....4. 293  
Bel-enlil, Nippur, Clay figures of.....2. 42  
Temple of, Brick from.....2. 45  
Bel, Temple of, Nippur.....2. 109  
Plan of, Hilprecht.....2. 111  
Gate.....2. 109  
Belgium. Man of Spy.....2. 271  
Belgium. See also Couvin, Weris, Zeebrugge.  
Benihasan, Semitic head from tomb.....8. 133  
Bent, James Theodore.....3. 34  
Berlin. Caracalla, Bust of.....12. 11  
Berosowka River, Cross section of left bank,  
2. 315  
Ice cliff where mammoth was found.....2. 312  
Left bank of, where mammoth was  
found.....2. 314  
Berosowka River, Mammoth from, in St.  
Petersburg Museum.....2. 312  
Bird stone of granite.....12. 69  
from Winnebago Co., Wis.....12. 71  
Views of the largest from Wis.....12. 72  
Bismarck, N. Dak., Indian mounds 9 miles  
north.....4. 364  
Bismaya, Burial urn from.....5. 233  
Lion terminating bronze spike.....5. 235  
Marble statuette from.....5. 230  
Mounds before excavation.....5. 228  
Section of the strata.....5. 231  
Statue of Da-udu from.....5. 232  
Stone vases from.....5. 235  
Trench where Da-udu was found.....5. 234  
Views of the temple.....5. 229  
Bithynia. See Nicea.  
Bizen, Abys., Monastery of.....3. 41  
Bluenose, Nicaragua. Drawings of stones  
in temple.....11. 221  
Sketch of location of temple near.....11. 218  
Temple restored.....11. 222  
Boghaz-Keui, Asia Minor, Amazon on East  
gate.....8. 247  
Figures in bas-relief.....6. 249  
Foundation of palace.....6. 247  
Great palace.....7. 269  
Hittite procession.....2. 139, 6. 245  
Inscription.....11. 41  
Palace wall.....7. 270  
Postern gate.....6. 246  
Saru Kale.....7. 269  
Sculpture at gateway.....7. 271  
Tablet of products of Mt. Kibis.....6. 253  
Tunnel under wall.....7. 274  
Boghaz-Keuy. See Boghaz-Keui.  
Boghaz-Koi. See Boghaz-Keui.  
Bogos, Abys., Black and white tombs of.....3. 41  
Bolivia. See Colcha.  
Bombala Chief, New South Wales.....8. 43  
Bonneville Lake, boulders in outlet.....7. 36  
Boone, Ia., Mound, North side of.....9. 159  
S. E. quarter of, during excavation.....9. 157  
Stone floor of.....9. 160  
Outline of.....9. 161  
Boro Budur, Java, Bas-reliefs in temple.....2. 296  
Galleries in temple.....2. 293, 294  
Ruins of temple.....2. 290  
Bouchers. See Implements.  
Boundary stone, Babylonian.....7. 39  
Archer from.....7. 48  
Local — near Marsovan.....7. 149  
of Meli-Shipak.....7. 41  
Goatfish from.....7. 51  
of Nazi-Maruttash from Susa.....7. 43  
of Nebuchadrezzar I from Nippur.....7. 45  
Symbols on, from Susa.....7. 48  
Bricks, Ancient, from China.....10. 109  
British Columbia, Stone object from cairn, 3. 254  
See also Cadboro Bay, Eburne, North  
Saanich.  
British Museum, Tiglath Pileser prisms in, 12. 30  
Bronzes, Bowl from Anibeh, Nubia.....7. 301  
Bull from Batocécé, Syria.....10. 319  
from Ksara Syria.....10. 319  
Bulls from Lebanon, two.....10. 316  
Hatchet, La Quenique.....11. 231  
Hermes from Antikythera, Head of.....2. 209  
Side view of.....2. 211  
Mirror of Han Epoch.....8. 285  
Objects III Cent. B. C. Florence Mus.....5. 61  
Sassanoid Ewer.....8. 302

- Bronzes, Statue of Pepi I and son.....4. 369  
 Statues from Chianciano.....5. 62  
   of Egyptian gods.....4. 258  
   Vases Oriental.....8. 279  
   Work in Minusinsk Mus.....1. 11  
 Brugg, Switz., Museum, The.....11. 215  
 Buddhist figure with Greek costume.....8. 294  
   Head of Mongol type, Turkestan.....8. 294  
   Remains in Central Asia, 7. 99, 100, 103, 105  
 Bulls. See Cattle worship.  
 Burial caves, Hilar, Asia Minor.....2. 137  
   mound, Racine Wis.....6. 138  
 Busts, Antoninus Pius.....10. 20  
   Caracalla.....12. 11  
   Niobid of V Cent B. C. in Banca Com-  
     merciale.....7. 70  
   Philip the Arabian.....12. 11  
   Roman, showing varieties of coiffure,  
     9. 166, 169, 171, 175  
   with ancient repair in plaster.....10. 313  
 Cadboro Bay, B. C., Cairns at.....3. 251  
   Inclosure No. 6.....3. 251  
 Caesar, Julius, Supposed rostra of.....2. 235  
 Cahokia Mound, Panoramic view.....2. 214, 219  
 Caillou de Michaux, Symbols on.....7. 46  
 Cairo Museum. Sculpture from tomb at  
   Memphis.....10. 14  
 Calender stone, Aztec.....2. 17  
 California. See Pomo, San Francisco.  
 Calumets.....8. 97  
   Johnson-Iroquois.....8. 99  
 Canaanites, Ancient wall of, Jericho.....9. 206  
   Canada. See Ontario, Otonabee.  
 Canelbra Spring, Ariz.....5. 165  
 Cannibal house, Fractured human bones from  
   12. 109  
   Mammal bones from nearby ruin.....12. 109  
   Potsherds from house ruins  
     12. 106, 110, 112, 113, 115  
   Sectional view.....12. 108  
   Pipe, Sketch of.....12. 111  
 Cannon Lake, Minn. Arrow points and drills,  
   7. 242  
   Knives from.....7. 241  
   Pottery from.....7. 241  
   Stone axes.....7. 243  
 Capitol, Temple of, Dougga.....11. 117  
 Capitoline Museum, Rome, Statues in.....12. 2  
 Cappadocia, Asia Minor, Replica of Ivriz,  
   figures.....8. 248  
   Rock-hewn dwellings.....3. 66, 69, 71  
   Seal of a king of.....10. 10  
 Cappadocia. See also Geureme, Halmyer River.  
 Capricorn. See Goatfish.  
 Caracalla, Arch of, at Tebessa, Alg.....6. 72  
   Bust of.....12. 11  
 Caroto Tarquina, Italy, Sarcophagus from, 5. 34  
 Carthage, Site of ancient.....6. 69  
 Carving, Cave in Hilar, Asia Minor.....2. 138  
   Great Turtle, Quirigua, Guatemala.....10. 61  
 Casa Blanca cliff and Pueblo ruins, Ariz.....2. 171  
 Casa Grande, Ariz., Ruin.....1. frontispiece 4. 220  
 Casas Grandes, Mex., Ruins.....5. 143, 146  
 Casas Grandes Valley, Pottery from.....5. 142  
 Casas Grandian pottery.....7. 282  
 Cashel, Old Cathedral and chancel.....6. 250  
   Old Cross.....6. 263  
   Rock from S. E.....6. 256  
   South door of Cormac's Chapel.....6. 257  
 Cassite period, Nippur, Inscribed objects.....2. 43  
   Seal impressions of.....5. 219  
 Cassville, Wis., War mounds near.....6. 80  
 Caste mark, Mummy showing.....10. 310  
   See also Indian caste mark.  
 Castor, Temple of Rome.....3. 311  
 Castor and Polux, Temple of.....6. 274  
 Cattaro, Gulf of, Castel Nuovo from.....7. 141  
 Cattle worship, Hittite altar.....6. 98  
   Syria.....10. 316, 319, 321  
 Cavate Dwellings, Flagstaff, Ariz.....9. 296  
   Whalen Canyon, Wyo.....7. 178, 181  
   Lodgings Tziipinguinge, N. M.....10. 105  
   Ruins, Granary in Cave Valley, Mex.....5. 8  
   Ruins. See also Rock-hewn dwellings.  
 Cave Valley, Mex., Cave ruin of granary.....5. 8  
   Caves of the dead.....4. 357  
   Interior of cliff house.....5. 8  
   Pictographs from.....5. 6  
   Village ruin.....5. 9  
 Cave Valley. See also Olla Cave.  
 Caves, Hilar, Asia Minor.....2. 135, 138  
   Potter Creek cave.....3. 277  
   Turkey-Tanks, Ariz.....9. 295  
 Cedars of Lebanon.....5. 194, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203  
 Celestis, Temple of, Dougga, Algeria.....11. 119  
 Cenote near Uxmal, Yucatan.....5. 91  
 Ceramics. See Pottery.  
 Ceremonial ax of rose quartz.....12. 73  
 Chaironeia, Greece, Battlefield of.....3. 137  
   Burial place of the Thebans.....3. 130  
   Tomb of the Macedonians.....3. 139, 137  
   Excavations in.....3. 141  
   View of.....3. 141  
 Chameleon River, Hond., Mortuary mound  
   in valley.....9. 198  
   Playas de los Muertos.....9. 197  
   Terra cotta stamp from.....9. 201  
   Whistles and pottery from.....9. 194  
   Valley of.....9. 199  
 Chapultepec, Mex., Fountain.....9. 19  
   Part of an old aqueduct.....9. 17  
 Chariot-burial in E. Yorkshire, Site of.....7. 81, 83  
 Chariots, Etruscan.....2. 368, 370  
   of Chinese Emperor, engr. on copper.....8. 283  
 Chelly, Canyon de, Ariz., Casa Blanca cliff  
   and Pueblo ruins.....2. 171  
   Junction with Canyon del Muerto.....2. 162  
   Pueblo and Cliff ruins in.....1. 359  
   Views in.....2. 167  
 Cheops, Reign of, Offering chapel.....4. 130  
 Cherith, Gorge of the brook.....11. 249  
 Chesapeake Bay, Buried Cypress swamp on, 4. 40  
   Cypress stumps at Bodkin Heights.....4. 40  
 Chesters, Villa of Commander of Cohort  
   Castellum.....6. 50  
 Chianciano, Italy, Bronze statues from.....5. 62  
 Chicago Art Inst., Night in Garden of Geth-  
   semane.....7. 111  
   Wedgwood vase.....8. 297  
 Chicasawaba, Ark., Burial ground.....3. 119  
   Mound.....3. 119  
   Images and pottery found in.....3. 121  
   Skull found in.....3. 121  
 Child's bank.....2. 360  
 China, Ancient bricks from.....10. 109  
   Dug-outs in the loess of northern.....11. 6  
   Graveyard on Mongolian border.....8. 270  
 China. See also Hankow, Kalgan, Ling Pao,  
   Shantung, Sian-fu, Wuchang.  
 Chinese carts.....3. 166  
   Drawing, Genius of fire.....8. 296  
   Emperor in Chariot, on copper.....8. 283  
   Inn.....3. 166

# INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS

203

- Chinese Nestorian monument.....11. 2  
 Wall.....3. 165  
 Chippers. See Implements.  
 Chirishli Tépe, Asia Minor, Terra cottas from,  
     6. 98  
 Christian era, early, Portrait panels from  
     coffins of.....4. 263  
 Cilicia, Asia Minor, Hittite inscription from,  
     9. 83  
 Cipaulovi, Ariz., Snake dance.....7. 221  
 Clarence River warrior N. S. W.....8. 43  
 Claudius as Jupiter.....12. 7  
 Clay labels or tags.....9. 115  
 Clayton, Mo., Stone ax.....2. 27  
 Cliff dwellings, Otowi Canyon.....5. 290  
     Sierras Madres, Mex.  
         8. 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31  
         House, Cave Valley. Interior.....5. 8  
         Palace Mesa Verde.....9. 154, 155  
         Village at Puye.....5. 290  
 Cochiti, N. M., Stone lions of.....3. 153  
 Codex Nuttall, One of the sheets of.....4. 69  
 Coele-Syria, Kamu'at Hirnil.....3. 231, 232  
     Triple niche.....3. 229  
     Ya'at column.....3. 229  
 Coffins. Greek coffin, Abusir, Egypt.....3. 207  
     Slipper-shaped, Nippur.....2. 57  
 Coiffure, Varieties of  
     9. 166, 167, 169, 171, 172, 173, 175  
 Coins Ancient Greek.....1. 42  
     of Antoninus Pius.....10. 24, 25, 214, 226  
         Athens.....7. 21  
         Bible lands in U. S. Nat'l Museum.....2. 360  
         Palikanus.....2. 234  
         Roman.....9. 42, 43, 167, 173  
         Tribute money.....7. 15  
         with head of Alexander the Great.....7. 17  
         Arethusa.....7. 15  
         Diana of the Ephesians.....7. 21  
         Philotis wife of Hiero II.....7. 21  
         Zeus.....7. 22  
         Mars Victor.....7. 16  
         women's heads.....9. 167, 173  
 Colcha, Bolivia, Amulet and beads from hut  
     foundations of.....12. 118  
 Colorado. See Mesa Verde.  
 Colosseum, El-Djem, Tunisia.....11. 122, 123  
 Columbia R., Boulder bed in canal.....5. 246, 285  
     Submerged trees above Cascade.....5. 245  
 Comb.....10. 253  
 Commodus as Hercules, Capitoline Mus.....12. 2  
 Congo Free State. See New Antwerp.  
 Constantine, Arch of, Sbeitla, Tunisia.....11. 110  
     Base of Equestrian statue of.....4. 177  
 Constantinople, Chinili Kiosk.....1. 203  
     Church of the Holy Peace.....1. 202  
     SS. Sergius and Bacchus.....5. 354, 359  
         Dome according to Choisy.....5. 357  
         according to Lethaby.....5. 357  
         according to Salzenberg.....5. 361  
 Museum  
     Alexander, Sarcophagus of.....1. 294  
     Artemis.....1. 297  
     Babylonian sarcophagus.....1. 298  
     Dancing maiden.....1. 300  
     Egyptian basalt sarcophagus.....1. 296  
     Hercules.....1. 297  
     Hercules of Cyprus.....1. 299  
     Hermes.....1. 300  
     Herod's temple, inscription from.....1. 303  
     Lycian sarcophagus.....1. 295  
     Mourners, Sarcophagus of.....1. 297  
 Constantinople, Museum, Siloam inscription  
     Serpent's head from Platea.....1. 302  
     Vase and capital from Lampsacus.....1. 302  
 Coolies unloading the two-ton replica in  
     Hankow.....11. 12  
 Copan, Hond., Hieroglyphic inscription.....4. 74  
     Hieroglyphic stairway.....4. 69  
     Human teeth filed and ornamented.....4. 76  
     Portion of inscription from.....10. 69  
     Small vaulted chamber.....12. 167  
     Stela at.....10. 65  
     Stela B, showing sculpture.....4. 66  
     Terraced pyramid.....12. 163  
     Terra cotta vase from a tomb.....4. 76  
 Copan River, Ruins on.....4. 73  
 Copenhagen. Glyptothek, Apollo in.....7. 69  
     Niobid in.....7. 71, 73  
     Museum Bust of Antoninus Pius.....10. 20  
     Stone implements from Trenton, N. J.  
         4. 332  
 Copper gorget from Ill.....6. 81  
     Spearhead.....6. 82  
     Tomahawk from Ill.....6. 81  
 Corfu from the Sea.....7. 130  
 Corinth, Capital from.....1. 85  
     Ceiling block with Helios and Selene.....1. 88  
     Excavating at.....1. 39  
     Excavation track and car.....1. 39  
     Excavations 1898, General view of.....1. 43  
         in 1899.....1. 37  
         General view of.....1. 43  
         at Peirene.....1. 79  
 Corinth, Façade of Peirene.....1. 85  
     Fountain of Peirene.....1. 39  
     Graves in the north apse.....1. 79  
     Great column drum trench VII A.....1. 37  
     Head of statue from the Agora.....1. 76  
     Modern city and gulf of.....1. 32  
     Old, Map of.....1. between 34 and 35  
     Pillar of earth showing depth of excava-  
         tion.....1. 79  
     Restoration of statue.....1. 44  
     Ruins of Roman villa.....1. 39  
     Site of the Hermes group.....1. 39  
     Stairway to temple precinct.....1. 37  
     Statue of muse, rear view.....1. 79  
     Synagogue stone.....1. 37  
     Temple of Apollo and Akrocorinth.....1. 32  
     Temple of Apollo from the east.....1. 39  
     Theater at Sikyon.....1. 79  
     Theater trench XVIII C.....1. 37  
     Trench XXIII in 1898.....1. 37  
 Costa Rica, Gold frogs and lizards.....3. 285  
     Gold images and bells from.....3. 285  
     Gold objects from.....3. 283  
     Gold plates and other objects in gold.....3. 283  
 Coucho, Jose, Governor of Acoma, N. M.....3. 331  
 Couvin, Belgium, Stone implements from.....5. 149  
 Cowiche Creek, Wash., Human heads painted  
     on basaltic cliffs west of.....4. 123  
 Crete. See Knossos, Phaestos.  
 Crimea, Zarskie kourgan.....4. 334  
     See also Bakhtchi-sarai, Kertsch, Tchou-  
         foukale  
 Crocker mound, San Francisco, Cut across.....10. 227  
 Crocodile figure on n. wall of tomb I,  
     Marissa.....12. 152  
 Crocodile-God Sebek, Philæ.....12. 153  
 Crocodile-headed god. See Sobk.  
 Cressus Temple, Excavations of.....8. 201  
     General view of site.....8. 205

- Croesus Temple, Marble Quoin.....8. 203  
   Site before excavation.....8. 197  
 Cross improved.....6. 212  
   in wheel.....6. 214  
   Simplest form.....6. 210  
 Cumbre de los Frailes, Mex. Views of.....9. 331, 333  
 Cuneiform inscription.....9. 114  
 Stylus and samples of writing.....5. 221  
 Cushing, Frank Hamilton.....1. 124  
 Cuzco, Inca doorway.....8. 230  
   Inca vase from.....8. 222  
   Lamas in street.....8. 225  
   Palace wall of Inca Rocca.....8. 229  
   Streets in.....8. 225  
   Wall, convent of Virgins of the sun.....8. 228  
 Cyzicus, Asia Minor, Architectural opening  
   in city wall.....3. 354  
   Decorated marble from temple of  
     Hadrian.....3. 357  
   Hellenistic statue.....3. 363  
   Honey maiden's palace.....3. 361  
   Lime kiln.....3. 357  
   Neck of land at.....3. 354  
   Section of city wall.....3. 361  
 Cypress knee.....4. 53  
 Cyprus, Vase with orientalizing designs.....1. 201  
 Dagger from Mycenae with galloping lions.....8. 286  
 Dalmatia. See Cattaro, Pola, Ragusa,  
   Spalato, Trau, Upper Kirka Falls.  
 Dandan-Uilik, Fresco from Mints of.....8. 298  
   Ruins of lamasery at.....6. 325  
 Darius Mosaic of attack by Alexander,  
   Pompeii.....8. 284  
 Darius I, Seal impressions of time of.....8. 15  
 Dayton Ohio, Log Cabin at.....7. 114, 115  
 Death masks from Minusinsk, Sib.....1. 9  
 Debes Sina, Abys., Rock church.....3. 41  
 Deed of investment, Embellishments on.....2. 187  
 Delaware River terrace. See Trenton, N. J.  
 Delegers, New Mexico, Pottery from.....1. 73  
 Delphi, Roman relief at.....12. 76  
 Deluge tablet.....1. 362  
 Demetris, Portrait of.....10. 305  
 Dendera, Archer from zodiac of.....7. 49  
   Goatfish from zodiac of.....7. 51  
 Denmark. See Copenhagen.  
 Der, Stone tablet of Ellil-Nadin-aplu.....7. 40  
 Devil fish design on Mycenaean vase.....9. 276  
 Dhofar, Abys., Coast scenery.....3. 42  
 Diana Statue at Constantinople.....1. 297  
   Temple of.....8. 194  
   at Ephesus.....5. 113  
   Restored.....10. 246  
 Diana of the Ephesians on coin.....7. 21  
 Diana Lucifera, Relief on fountain of  
   Juturna.....2. 183  
 Dioscuri, Relief on fountain of Juturna.....2. 183  
 Dis Pater, Rear and front views of statuette  
   of.....12. 128  
 Dodekaoros from Egypt.....7. 50  
 Dog River, Syria.....5. 2  
 Dolmens at Hys, France.....11. 14  
   New Grange, Ireland.....11. 15  
   St. Lythans, Wales.....11. 17  
   Weris Belgium.....5. 117  
   of La Belle, Haye, France.....11. 16  
   on the Great Orme, Wales.....11. 19  
 Door socket.....4. 264  
 Nippur.....2. 43  
 Dordogne, France, Drawings on walls of  
   grotto at Bernifal.....2. 363  
   Homo Mousteriensis from.....8. 37  
 Dougga, Algeria, Arch of Alexander  
   Severus.....11. 120  
   Stage of theater.....6. 71  
   Temple at.....6. 66  
   of Celestis.....11. 119  
   Mercury.....11. 117  
   Saturn.....11. 113  
   Theater.....11. 113  
   View from portico of capitol.....11. 116  
 Drawings, Old Kilnsea cross, 1818.....12. 20  
   on walls of grotto at Bernifal.....2. 363  
 Drills. See Implements.  
 Dubuque, Iowa, Dubuque monument.....5. 226  
   Dubuque's grave in 1835.....5. 226  
   Section of.....6. 321  
 Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.....2. 159  
 Dug Hill, Mo., Cut in.....6. 289  
   Implement from.....6. 291  
 Dug-outs, Inhabited, E. of Sian-Fu.....11. 6  
 East Dubuque, Ill., Sec. of Mound 16.....6. 320  
 East India house inscription.....4. 248  
 East St. Louis, Ill., Cahokia Mound, Pano-  
   ramic view.....2. 214, 219  
   Mounds near the Cahokia.....2. 221  
 East Yorkshire, Site of Chariot burial.....7. 81, 83  
 Eburne, B. C., Implements from.....3. 85, 87  
   Shell-heaps at.....3. 81  
   Types of skulls from shell-mounds.....3. 90  
 Edfou, Egypt, Temple of.....7. 5  
 Edinburg, Holyrood, Chapel Royal.....5. 260  
   Doorway to chapel.....5. 266  
 Edwards, Amelia Blanford.....1. 226  
 Egede, Hans, Paint. by Eskimo.....8. 53  
 Egypt, A-mes (?) and the royal bowman pen,  
   Statues of.....4. 133  
   Art of, Statue in bronze of King Pepi.....4. 369  
   Statue in wood from Sakkara.....4. 369  
   Statues from Medum.....4. 371  
   Wooden statue of IV. dynasty.....4. 370  
   Decorative symbols.....3. 75  
   Hearst expedition, Views of the con-  
   cession.....4. 135  
   Ka-Nofer, Head of.....4. 140  
   Mastabas.....4. 137, 139  
   Offering chapel reign of Cheops.....4. 130  
   Predynastic flint knife from.....7. 228  
   Pyramid and sphinx.....4. 130; 9. 246  
   Raised beach near Pyramid 5. 300, 301, 302  
   Sennuw and his wife.....4. 138  
   Sphinx.....4. 130  
   Sculpture, Supposed statues of Sen-nofer,  
   wife and child.....3. 117  
   Stone jar.....4. 137  
   See also Abusir, Assuan, Benihasan, Den-  
   dera, Edfou, Elephantinè, Jebel Attica,  
   Karnak, Memphis, Philae, Rifeh Sak-  
   kara, Silsilis, Thebes.  
 Egyptian burial case.....4. 262  
   Gods, Bronze statues of.....4. 258  
   Scene show, cone on head.....11. 93  
 El Buwaib, Eastern entrance to the oasis of  
   Feiran.....12. 46  
 El-Djem, Tunisia, Colosseum.....11. 122, 123  
 El Frat, Greek temple at.....5. 71  
 Elephant design on pitcher from Montezuma  
   Valley, Col.....2. 288  
 Elephantinè, Island of.....10. 171, 175  
 Ellil-Nadin-aplu, Stone tablet of.....7. 40  
 El Salto del Agua, Fountain.....9. 21  
 Enano at Quirigua, Guat.....10. 72  
 Enchanted Mesa, Acoma, N. M.....3. 331

# INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS

205

- Endereh, Turfan, Buddhist ruins. . . . . 7. 99, 105  
 Mohamedan ruins. . . . . 7. 106  
 England. See Alkboro, Chesters, East York-  
 shire, Edinburg, Hull, Hunmanby,  
 Lincoln, Murus, York  
 Ephesus, Cræsus Temple Excavations of. . . 8. 201  
 General view of site. . . . . 8. 205  
 Marble Quoin. . . . . 8. 203  
 Site before Excavation. . . . . 8. 197  
 Entrance to ancient fortress. . . . . 5. 112  
 General view. . . . . 5. 261  
 Mosque of Isa Bey, Antique Capital. . . 5. 282  
 Interior N. E. wing. . . . . 5. 260  
 S. W. flank. . . . . 5. 258  
 St. John's Church. . . . . 5. 113  
 Stadion E. part. . . . . 5. 114  
 Temple of Diana. . . . . 10. 246  
 Restored. . . . . 8. 194  
 Ruins of. . . . . 5. 113  
 Theater. . . . . 5. 115  
 Equus Domitiani. . . . . 4. 173  
 Esagila. See Marduk, Temple of  
 Esarhaddon holding two prisoners. . . . 9. 110  
 Eshmun, Temple of, at Sidon, Syria. . . 5. 70  
 Eskimo ice huts. . . . . 7. 188  
 Igloo. . . . . 8. 51  
 Women and tent, Cape York. . . . . 7. 30  
 Settlement at Cape York. . . . . 7. 29  
 Ethiopian Queen on bowl from Anibeh; Nu-  
 bia. . . . . 7. 301  
 Etruscan burial jar representing man and  
 wife. . . . . 10. 141  
 with arms and hands. . . . . 10. 138  
 with handles. . . . . 10. 137  
 with helmet lid. . . . . 10. 136  
 with real arms. . . . . 10. 140  
 with separate arms. . . . . 10. 139  
 Chariot. . . . . 2. 368, 370  
 Front of. . . . . 2. 360  
 Objects found with. . . . . 2. 368  
 Jars for ashes. . . . . 10. 135  
 Liver divination Bronze model. . . . . 6. 311  
 Sarcophagus with figure of Larthia  
 Seianti. . . . . 10. 142  
 Terra cotta hut-urns. . . . . 10. 133  
 Euryalus, Fort at Syracuse. . . . . 6. 281  
 Eyuk, Asia Minor, Altar at. . . . . 6. 252  
 Hittite Sculpture at. . . . . 6. 98  
 Sphinx-guarded door. . . . . 6. 251  
 Fara, Babylonia, Brick canal. . . . . 3. 239  
 Circular brick wall. . . . . 3. 236  
 Court of a house in. . . . . 3. 241  
 Covered grave of a child. . . . . 3. 242  
 Ground plan of house. . . . . 5. 87  
 Ruins of house destroyed by fire. . . . 3. 240  
 Walls of a brick building. . . . . 3. 241  
 Farmer Greek grave, relief of. . . . . 10. 202  
 Faustina, temple of, Rome. . . . . 3. 313  
 Fi, Phœnician base from. . . . . 12. 58  
 Figure made of antler. . . . . 4. 124  
 Fire, Chinese drawing of genius of. . . . 8. 296  
 Making by Australian. . . . . 8. 43  
 Fishhooks. See Implements  
 Flagstaff, Ariz., Cavate dwellings. . . . 9. 296  
 Old caves of pit-dwellings. . . . . 9. 290  
 Flint flakes from small tomb chamber,  
 Memphis. . . . . 10. 11  
 Flint Quarries. See Nehawka, Neb.  
 Florence Museum, Bronze objects. . . . 5. 61  
 Statuary from Chianciano. . . . . 5. 62  
 Vaso Francois. . . . . 5. 60  
 Florence Museum, Sacrifice of a bull. . . 12. 82  
 Terra mater from altar of peace. . . . 12. 81  
 Florida. See New Smyrna  
 Flute ceremony of the Moki. . . . . 5. 162  
 Fort Ancient, East wall. . . . . 7. 194, 198  
 Great Gateway. . . . . 7. 195  
 Little Miami from. . . . . 7. 196  
 Fountains, Juturna, Rome, Plans etc. . . 2. 179, 181, 183  
 Fourteen-Room Cave, View along front . . 4. 357, 359  
 France. See Dordogne, Haye, Hys, La  
 Mouthe, La Quenique, Micoque, Peri-  
 gord, Poitiers, Vichy  
 Frantic Mænad running. . . . . 11. 193  
 Frazer River, B. C. Implements from. . . 3. 85, 87  
 Views of. . . . . 1. 207  
 Frederick, Wyo. See Whalen Canyon  
 Frenzied Mænad holding a statue. . . . 11. 190  
 With swords and kids. . . . . 11. 187  
 Fret, Arabian. . . . . 6. 213  
 From Mex. pottery. . . . . 6. 211  
 Yucatan. . . . . 6. 211  
 Perfect Greek. . . . . 6. 210  
 Simplest form. . . . . 6. 213  
 Furnace, Babylonian, of time of Abraham. 6. 184  
 Gabii, Road cut in solid rock. . . . . 8. 66  
 Garmuri, Village of, on edge of Harput plain . 1. 167  
 from the north. . . . . 1. 167  
 Garner, Wis., Implements from. . . . . 6. 81  
 Gartner Village site, O., Refuse pits. . . 5. 310  
 Gautama Buddha Begging bowl, Sopara, Ind. . 2. 301  
 Gerger, Asia Minor, Hittite figure. . . . 2. 135  
 Gerizim, Mount, Camp and lambs for the sac-  
 rifice. . . . . 9. 135  
 Samaritan encampment on. . . . . 9. 135  
 Germany. See Heddernheim, Munich,  
 Odenwald, Saalburg, Trier  
 Geureme, Asia Minor, Forms of cross. . . 3. 128  
 Inscriptions from. . . . . 3. 128  
 Rock-hewn dwellings. . . . . 3. 60  
 Gezer, Entrance to tunnel from N. . . . . 8. 78  
 Excavation of. . . . . 4. 80  
 General view. . . . . 5. 52  
 Hebrew tablet from. . . . . 8. 82  
 High Place. . . . . 5. 57  
 Lamps from the tombs of. . . . . 4. 81  
 Lead weight from. . . . . 8. 81  
 Plan of excavations. . . . . 5. 53  
 Rock scriptions. . . . . 8. 79  
 Second burial cave interment. . . . . 5. 56  
 Tear bottle. . . . . 4. 82  
 Temple before excavation. . . . . 5. 55  
 Zodiac tablet from. . . . . 8. 80  
 Ghent, Belgium, Abbey of Saint Bavon,  
 Views of and in. . . . . 10. 186-197  
 Ghiaur Kala, Turkestan, Plateau of accumu-  
 lated debris. . . . . 4. 183  
 Gilders Mound, Neb., Bones from. . . . 6. 44, 45  
 Diagram of excavations. . . . . 6. 42  
 Mandible. . . . . 6. 43  
 Girgenti, Sicily, Giant of Zeus at. . . . 6. 281  
 Temples of Castor and Pollux. . . . . 6. 274  
 Hercules. . . . . 6. 280  
 Gizeh, Egypt, Pyramids of. . . . . 9. 249, 255, 260  
 Great pyramid and sphinx. . . . . 9. 246  
 Sphinx partly covered with sand. . . . 9. 312  
 Glyphs of the month Kayab. . . . . 10. 73  
 of the month Mol. . . . . 10. 73



- Goatfish from boundary stone of Meli-Shipak.....7. 51  
 Zodiac of Dendera.....7. 51  
 Gold objects from Costa Rica.....3. 283, 285  
 Gorget of copper, Ill.....6. 81  
 Grain-measurers' guild, Mosaic of, Ostia, Italy.....12. 151  
 Grand Gulch, Utah, Mummies from.....1. 69  
 Graves, Stone at Portage Ill.....7. 55  
 Great Orme, Wales, Dolmen on.....11. 19  
 Greece. See Aegina, Antikythera, Athens, Chaironeia, Corfu, Cyprus, Maga-lakos, Mycenae, Mylasa, Orchomenos, Thermos, Vaphio  
 Greek Bowman, Aegina Marbles.....7. 153  
 Champion, Aegina Marbles.....7. 155  
 Grave reliefs.....10. 202, 204-207, 209, 211  
 Naked, Aegina Marbles.....7. 158  
 Green Lake, Minn., Ancient ice ridge.....5. 272, 273  
 Beach.....5. 271  
 Hearths in Mounds.....8. 104, 106, 107  
 Mounds at.....8. 102, 103, 105  
 near.....5. 275  
 Pottery from.....5. 277  
 Taggart Mound.....8. 157  
 Skulls in situ.....5. 280, 8. 158, 161  
 from mounds.....5. 279  
 View of lake.....8. 155  
 Weapons from.....5. 276  
 Greenland, Eskimo igloo.....8. 51  
 Greenland. See also Cape York  
 Guatemala, Mayan symbols for time periods.....10. 69  
 See also Motulde San José.  
 Hades-relief.....3. 171  
 Hadrian, Temple of.....3. 357  
 Halver River, Cappadocia, Rock-hewn dwellings overlooking.....3. 69  
 Hamdy Bey, O., Painting by, Lady day at the Mosque.....9. 180  
 Portrait of.....9. 179  
 Hammers. See Implements  
 Hammurabi.....4. 109  
 Head of.....8. 130  
 Receiving laws from the Sun-God of Sippara.....2. 66  
 Stela.....4. 98  
 Text of.....2. 91-96  
 Tablets.....4. 246  
 Han Epoch, Bronze mirror.....8. 285  
 Hankow, Pagoda marking approach to Buddhist monastery.....2. 153  
 Unloading replica of Nestorian Monument.....11. 12  
 Hanoor, Mongolia, Mound outside the great wall of China.....1. 6  
 Mounds showing trenches.....1. 6  
 Hanson pot.....3. 187  
 Harput, Asia Minor, Khaldi steps in castle.....2. 135  
 Mounds of, Implements, etc. from.....1. 171  
 S. E. cave and carvings.....2. 135  
 Hatchets. See Implements  
 Haverford College collection, Cuneiform inscription in.....9. 114  
 Hawaiian Islands, Ancient relics of.....1. 116, 117, 118, 119, 120  
 Hawara, Egypt, Mummies from.....10. 302, 310, 311, 312  
 Roman portraits from.....10. 304, 305, 307-309  
 Wall sculpture.....10. 314  
 Heads carved from pink soapstone.....10. 249, 254  
 Colossal head, National Museum Mexico.....2. 21  
 Fragment of, Babylon.....2. 145  
 Gorgon from Miletus.....4. 9  
 Greek at Vassar.....6. 232  
 Hebrew from Memphis.....10. 2  
 Hermes.....2. 209  
 Ka-Nofer.....4. 140  
 Medusa.....7. 230  
 from wall of Nicaea.....5. 330  
 Niobid, Glyptothek, Copenhagen.....7. 73  
 Roman portrait at Vassar.....6. 202, 293  
 Statue from Agora, Corinth.....1. 76  
 Sumerian high priest.....3. 52  
 Terra cotta heads found at Memphis.....10. 2  
 from Chamelecon and Oloa River valleys.....9. 194  
 Thermos, Greece.....1. 177, 179  
 Zamna from Uxmal.....5. 13  
 Heart River, N. Dak., Mouth of.....4. 363  
 Hearths in Mounds, Green L., Minn.....8. 104, 106, 107  
 Hebrew head from Memphis.....10. 2  
 Hedderheim. See Saalburg, Germany  
 Hegeso, Stela of.....10. 204  
 Hematite quarry.....2. 155  
 Hermes, Head of, from Antikythera.....2. 209  
 Side view of, from Antikythera.....2. 211  
 Group.....1. 39  
 Constantinople.....1. 300  
 Herculeanum, Wall painting from, a Maenad riding a centaur.....11. 179  
 Hercules killing the serpent.....7. 225  
 Statue at Constantinople.....1. 297  
 Temple of, at Girgenti.....6. 280  
 of Cyprus.....1. 299  
 Herishef-hetep, Appurtenances in grave of.....3. 199  
 Boat from grave of.....3. 199  
 Head and foot-stones from outer tomb of.....3. 201  
 Herod's temple, Inscription from.....1. 303  
 Hezekiah, Frescoe in Sancta Maria Antiqua.....5. 136  
 High place, Gezer.....5. 57  
 Hilar, Asia Minor, Large burial cave, Plan of.....2. 137  
 Limestone knobs.....2. 136  
 Main ruins.....2. 135  
 Panels.....2. 135  
 Plan of ruins.....2. 137  
 Small burial cave, Plan of.....2. 137  
 Southeast cave.....2. 138  
 Hilprecht, Hermann Vollrat.....2. 49  
 Hippopotamus figure on n. wall of tomb I, Marissa.....12. 152  
 Hittite altar at Eyuk.....6. 98  
 Amazon at Boghaz Keui.....8. 247  
 Carvings at Yasili-kaya.....6. 247  
 Figure at Gerger, Asia Minor.....2. 135  
 Inscriptions.....4. 244; 9. 66, 83  
 Offering to Teshub, Malatia.....11. 40  
 Palace, etc.....7. 269, 270, 271, 274  
 Procession at Boghaz Keui.....2. 139; 6. 245  
 Yasili-Kaya.....7. 266  
 Reliefs.....9. 71  
 Seal.....11. 46  
 Impressions.....11. 46  
 Stela.....9. 68, 69  
 Hittite. See also Boghaz Keui  
 Holyrood, Chapel Royal.....5. 269  
 Doorway to chapel.....5. 266



- Homo aurignacensis hauseri, Front view of skull.....10. 330  
 Profile of skull.....10. 331  
 Heidelbergensis, Leipzig, Lower jaw.....10. 323  
 Mousteriensis from Dordogne, France.....8. 37  
 Honduras, Playas in which the specimens are found.....9. 200  
 See also Chamelecon River, Copan, Santa Rosa Xlabpak, San Pedro Sula, Uloa River  
 Hull, Eng., Roman mosaic near.....4. 314  
 Hunmanby, Eng., Chariot burial, bridle from.....7. 84  
 Hymn, Babylonian.....12. 176  
 Hys, France, Dolmen at.....11. 14  
 Iberian head from Memphis.....10. 2  
 Idaho. See Pocatello.  
 Ilissus, Greece, Grave stela found at.....10. 209  
 Illinois. See Aikin, Albany, Alton, Chicago, East Dubuque, East St. Louis, McEvers mound, Menomonee, Portage, Rock River  
 Implements, Adze, jadite from Mex.....1. 14  
 Stone from Mex.....8. 187  
 Argillite.....10. 272, 297  
 Arrow heads.....4. 365  
 points from Cannon L. Minn.....7. 242  
 Arrows from loess, Sioux City.....6. 149  
 from Nev. loess.....6. 150  
 Awls, Bone.....4. 271  
 Axes, Ceremonial.....12. 73  
 Clayton.....2. 27  
 Fluted.....12. 68, 70  
 Masterman.....6. 175  
 Stone.....2. 27; 12. 68, 70  
 from Atchison, Kan.....6. 154  
 Cannon L., Minn.....7. 243  
 Ax-like.....4. 311  
 Baum village site, O.....5. 311, 312  
 Bone from Wis.....4. 94, 271  
 Bouchers, Tasmanian.....11. 98  
 British Columbia.....1. 211  
 Celt from Trenton, N. J.....6. 169  
 Ceremonial from Ont.....1. 153, 155  
 Chert point from Madisonville, O.....6. 155  
 Chippers, Bone.....4. 365  
 Copper from Wis.....4. 93, 95  
 Drills from Cannon L., Minn.....7. 242  
 Eburne, B. C.....3. 85, 87  
 Fishhooks, Bone.....10. 258  
 from Baum village site.....5. 312  
 Flint knives from Cannon L. Minn.....7. 241  
 Egypt.....7. 228  
 Mandan.....4. 365  
 Point from Jackson Co., Ind.....6. 174  
 Flints from Lost Dog Canyon, S. D.....6. 157  
 Adena Mound, O.....1. 137, 139, 143  
 flint quarries, Seneca, Mo.....4. 309  
 Garner Mound, Wis.....6. 81  
 Hammer stone.....4. 311  
 Hatchets, Bronze, La Quenivue.....11. 231  
 Hawaii.....1. 116, 117, 118, 119, 120  
 Hematite from Leslie, Mo.....2. 155  
 Iron in Minusinsk.....1. 11  
 Mandan from N. D.....4. 365, 366  
 Mexico Stone adz, etc.....8. 187  
 Mound builder.....5. 237  
 Needles, Bone.....4. 366; 10. 255  
 Plow, Babylonian.....11. 238  
 Port Hammond, B. C.....3. 85, 87  
 Potter Creek Cave.....3. 279  
 Implements, Stone.....12. 68, 70  
 in Minusinsk.....1. 12  
 from N. M.....1. 73  
 Trenton, N. J., in Museum at Copenhagen.....4. 332  
 Wisconsin.....4. 85, 87, 91  
 Maul, Spanish Diggings.....8. 9  
 Quartz chippings from Little Falls, Minn.....6. 171  
 Toggle heads (?).....10. 257  
 Implements, See also Mousterian, Palaeoliths  
 Inca doorway, Cuzco.....8. 230  
 Rocca, Part of wall of palace.....8. 229  
 Vase from Cuzco.....8. 222  
 Inca. See also Sacsahuaman  
 India. See Agra, Amravati, Ladakhi, Sopara  
 Indian caste mark, Roman portrait showing.....10. 309  
 Indian Portage near Bath, Me.....7. 213  
 Indiana. See Jackson Co.  
 Indians, Terra cotta figures from Memphis.....8. 136  
 See also Mohawk Indians, Moki Indians, Pillager Indians, Pueblo Indians  
 Infant Dionysus swung in a basket.....11. 183  
 Inscriptions, Abyssinian.....3. 39  
 Aramaic at Babylon.....2. 281  
 Babylonian Deluge Tablet.....1. 362  
 Right arm of Da-udu.....5. 233  
 Stone tablet of Ellil-Nadin-aplu.....7. 40  
 Behistun.....1. 328  
 Chinese at Wuchang.....4. 276  
 Copan.....10. 69  
 Cuneiform.....9. 114  
 From Nippur.....5. 215, 217, 219, 223  
 Early pre-Sargonic tablet.....2. 61  
 East Indian House.....4. 248  
 from Nablus.....9. 286  
 Geureme, Asia Minor.....3. 128  
 Greek from Kal 'at 'I Fakra.....5. 70, 71  
 Herod's Temple.....1. 303  
 Hammurabi stela, text of.....2. 91-96  
 Hebrew from Gezer.....8. 82  
 Hittite.....4. 244; 9. 66, 83  
 Boghaz Keui.....6. 253; 11. 41  
 Isbekjur Monument.....11. 44  
 Tekir Devrent.....11. 43  
 Kensington rune stone.....9. 2, 5  
 Latin, autobiographic in Capt. Mus. Rome.....6. 113  
 Dedicatory poem of Rufius Festus Avienus.....6. 113  
 Epitaphs, Capt. Mus. Rome.....6. 142, 143  
 of Claudia Ilias, Rome.....6. 115  
 Nahr-el-Kelb.....2. 199  
 Mena tablet.....4. 26c  
 Moabite Stone.....1. 61  
 Old Persian, Babylon.....2. 145  
 Of Sultan Selim at Nahr-el-Kelb.....2. 197  
 On Milestones.....9. 9, 10  
 Prayers showing ears from Memphis.....8. 135  
 Quirigua, Guat.....10. 70  
 Rameses II, at Nahr-el-Kelb.....2. 194  
 Rosetta stone.....1. 91  
 Shalmaneser II at Nahr-el-Kelb.....2. 194  
 Siloam.....1. 32, 302  
 Inscriptions. See also boundary stones  
 Iowa. See Boone, Dubuque, Sioux City  
 Ireland. See Cashel, Lough Gur, New Grange  
 Iroquois Calumet.....8. 99  
 Isa Bey Mosque of, Ephesus  
 5. 258, 260, 262, 263, 264, 282

- Isbekjür, Asia Minor, Charging bull.....11. 45  
 Monument.....11. 44  
 Wall pattern from.....11. 45  
 Isis, Temple of, Pylon and part of court...3. 265  
 Issik Kul, Turkestan, Carved stone on the plain.....4. 187  
 Italy. See Caroto Tarquina, Chianciano, Florence, Gabii, Ostia, Rome, Palestina, Ravenna, Sabine Mtns., Via Prenestina  
 Ivories, Man with offerings.....10. 11  
 Ivory, Fragment of burnt.....4. 266  
 Ivriz figures from Cappadocia.....8. 248  
 Izumo, Shinto Temple of.....8. 270  
  
 Jackson Co., Ind., flint implement from...6. 174  
 Jacob, Samaritan High Priest.....9. 130  
 Jacob's cavern.....3. 349  
 Stalagmitic material with flint and bone.....3. 350  
 Japan. See Izumo, Tokio  
 Japanese dance mask.....8. 291  
 Emperor in Coronation robes.....8. 281  
 Jars, Babylonian wine jars.....3. 374  
 Etruscan burial jar.....10. 136-141  
 From Zuni.....9. 208, 210, 211  
 Medicine jars.....2. 42  
 Java. See Boro Budur  
 Jebel Attica, Egypt, The Plain.....5. 207  
 Jebel Musa, Pilgrim gate and a bit of the stairway.....12. 40  
 View of Monastery from stairway.....12. 48  
 Jerash, Arch of triumph.....4. 45  
 Bath or caravanserai, A.....4. 37  
 Bridge in.....4. 43  
 Camp on the ruins of.....4. 34  
 Columns protruding from debris.....4. 41  
 Effect of earthquake on columns.....4. 41  
 Great temple at.....4. 45  
 Ionic columns at.....4. 37  
 Large theater at.....4. 43  
 Peribolos, looking north.....4. 37  
 Jericho, Ancient wall, Canaanitish work...9. 206  
 Excavations, showing shafts dug.....9. 203  
 General view of.....9. 202  
 Peculiar structure unearthened at.....9. 205  
 Jersey. See La Cotte de St. Brelade  
 Jerusalem, Robinson's Arch.....5. 43  
 Skull Hill.....5. 48  
 Johnson-Iroquois calumet.....8. 90  
 Jordan, A look back on the way down.....11. 248  
 Delta of.....11. 251  
 Descender, The.....11. 250  
 Island in the making.....11. 251  
 Sedimentary banks of.....5. 247  
 Juturna, Fountain of, Rome, Altar, puteal and foundation of shrine.....2. 181  
 Large altar with reliefs.....2. 183  
 Perspective elevation of.....2. 181  
 Plan.....2. 179  
 Jupiter, relief on fountain of Juturna.....2. 183  
 Ammon, Sculptured horn head, Schweir, Syria.....2. 336  
  
 Kab Elias Colee-Syria, Rock sculpture near. 2. 141  
 Sculptured boulder.....2. 143, 144  
 Kadamshman-Turgu Pavement of, at Nippur 6. 123; 7. 2  
 Kal 'at 'I Fakra Inscriptions at.....5. 70, 71  
 Natural bridge near.....5. 66  
 Ruined temple.....5. 69  
  
 Kal 'at Niha, Syria, Altar at.....5. 82  
 Pronaos.....5. 75  
 Rock cut Roman road.....5. 76  
 So. side of temple.....5. 77  
 Kalamazoo, Mich., Mound in.....3. 95  
 Kalgan, China, Chinaman drawing water...3. 162  
 Great Chinese wall, beyond.....3. 165  
 Isolated towers beyond.....3. 165  
 Pass above.....3. 162  
 Kanephores, Babylon.....2. 279  
 Ka-Nofer, Head of.....4. 140  
 Kansas, Paleoliths showing rechipping...11. 177  
 Kansas. See also Atchison, Lansing  
 Karian head from Memphis.....10. 2  
 Karnak, Carrying dirt from excavation...7. 13  
 Karundee Chief, Queensland.....8. 43  
 Kapraina. See Chaironeia  
 Kasr mound, Plan of.....272  
 Keftiu, A, bringing gifts to court of Thothmes III.....12. 121  
 Kenalabah Spring, Ariz., showing prayer sticks.....5. 167  
 Kensington, Minn. Rune stone.....9. 2, 5  
 Map of region where found.....10. 35  
 Kephren, IV. dynasty.....4. 354  
 Keresan Family, Coucho, Jose.....3. 331  
 Kertsch, Crimea, Entrance to kourgan at...4. 336  
 Frescoe in kourgan at.....4. 335, 338  
 Interior view of the kourgan.....4. 337  
 Wine jar in museum at.....4. 339  
 Kha-Sekhem, Alabaster vase of.....4. 261  
 Khadaluck, Manuscripts on wood.....6. 330  
 Khafra, Pyramid of, Gizeh.....9. 260  
 Khammurabi. See Hammurabi  
 Khara-Khoja, Turfan, Ruins in.....7. 96, 99  
 Khotan Fresco from Mints of Dandan-Uilig.....8. 298  
 Khozged and Telanzit, Mound between...1. 169  
 Khremissa, Algeria, Arch at Forum.....6. 66  
 Khufu, Ivory statuette of, found at Abydos. 9. 327  
 Kiev, Russia, Loess at.....1. 277  
 Kilnsea, Eng., Church in 1829.....12. 17  
 Old Kilnsea Cross, from Child's original drawing, 1818.....12. 20  
 Kinbineola, N. M., Ruins of.....4. 327  
 Kinklizhin, N. M., Ruins of.....4. 322  
 Kirghiz Tartar tents, Turkestan.....1. 283; 6. 5  
 Tartars watering sheep.....6. 2  
 Kirwan, Tunisia, Prayer hall.....11. 110  
 Kiva restored at Puye, N. M.....10. 95  
 Knapp mounds, Arizona.....1. 5  
 Knives. See Implements  
 Knossos, Crete, King's gaming board.....9. 341  
 Plan of palace at.....9. 337  
 Theatral area, restored.....9. 338  
 Kobb Elias, Syria, Crusader castle.....3. 229  
 Shrine near.....3. 229  
 Kokh mound from the north.....1. 165  
 South side.....1. 162  
 Koul-Oba, Scythian vase, fig. on.....8. 132  
 Ksara, Syria Bronze bull from.....10. 319  
 Kul Tépe, objects from.....8. 93, 94, 95  
 Syastika from.....8. 91  
 Kumush, Turfan, Hamlet of.....7. 99  
 Kurd head from Memphis.....10. 2  
 Kurna, Temple of Seti I.....4. 151  
 Kuruk Dariya, Ancient grave near.....6. 331  
  
 La Belle, Dolmen of, Haye, France.....11. 16  
 Labna, Yucatan, Cross section through 2 chambers of temple.....12. 165  
 Façade of palace at.....4. 73

- La Chapelle-aux-Saints, France, Fossil man from.....10. 326
- Lachish, Cuneiform tablet found at.....1. 108
- Inhabitant of, hurling torch.....1. 111
- Mound of.....1. 109
- Pilaster from.....1. 109
- Siege of.....1. 110
- Surrender of.....1. 111
- La Cotte de St. Brelade, Jersey, Mousterian implements from.....11. 270
- New cave south of ravine.....11. 271
- Lacus Curtius.....4. 176
- Juturnæ.....3. 311
- Ladakhî, India, Rock carvings.....2. 125
- Lady day at the mosque, Painting by Hamdy Bey.....9. 180
- Laguna, N. M., Pueblo village.....3. 205
- Lake Calhoun, Minn., Embankments near.....5. 274
- La Madeleine cave, Perigord, France, Mammoth carving from.....2. 251
- La Madre Bonita, View of valley.....8. 27
- La Mouthé, Deer engraved in grotto.....8. 87
- Horse engraved in grotto.....8. 85
- Lambere, Alg., Triumphal arch.....6. 75
- Lamps, Antique.....4. 250
- Roman.....5. 170, 173, 176, 177, 181, 186
- Lampsacus, Vase and capital from.....1. 302
- Lansing, Kan., Entrance to tunnel in which skull was found.....1. 274
- General view of the flood plain.....2. 120
- Tunnel in which skeleton was found.....2. 121
- Lansing skull, Views of.....1. 272; 6. 152, 153
- And femur bones.....2. 121
- Lapis niger, Rome.....2. 237
- La Quenique, France, Bronze hatchet with douille.....11. 231
- Iron grate, Half of.....11. 232
- Larthia Seianti, Etruscan sarcophagus of.....10. 142
- Lava, Tree pushed over by advancing.....4. 197
- La Vicjecita. See Heads
- Lebanon Mtns., Cedars of
5. 194, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203
- Moraine in.....5. 199, 201, 203
- Natural bridge.....5. 66
- Snow bank in.....5. 200
- Lebanon, Syria, Fountain.....3. 226
- Two bronze bulls from.....10. 316
- Leda, Relief on fountain of Juturna.....2. 183
- Legal tablets from Nippur.....8. 12, 13, 15, 17
- Lemjin, E. of Turfan, Buddhist Shrine.....7. 100
- Le Moustier. See Dordogne
- Lenape stone.....2. 251
- Leslie, Mo., Hematite and granite implements.....2. 155
- Quarry.....2. 155
- Libo, Syria, Ancient aqueduct near.....3. 229
- Lincoln, Eng., Cathedral Detail of one of west towers.....11. 258
- Early Norman work on west front.....11. 257
- Pillars in.....11. 255
- Sculpture.....11. 255, 257
- Potter gate.....11. 260
- Roman arch at.....11. 253
- St. Peter-at-Gowt's, Saxon doorway of church of.....11. 259
- Tower and church of.....11. 246
- Ling Pao, China, Typical valley in the loess.....11. 11
- Lion Gate, Mycenæ.....1. 104
- Little Falls, Minn., Quartz chippings from.....6. 171
- Liturgies, Sumerian.....12. 171
- Liver divination, Babylonian Omen text.....6. 309, 313
- Liver divination. Clay model for, Babylonia.....6. 306
- Lob Basin, Turkestan, Unirrigated section.....7. 33
- See also Niya, Lob Nor, Miran, Sulan
- Lob Nor, Turkestan Carved pieces of wood.....4. 147
- Clay tower from the south.....4. 145
- Ruined house.....4. 145
- Ruins N. of.....7. 103
- Loch Nell, Scotland, Stone serpent.....5. 126
- Loess, Arrows from, at Sioux City.....6. 149
- Honan, China.....11. 11
- Nevada arrow from.....6. 150
- N. China.....11. 6
- Logan Elm, Pickaway Co., Ohio.....11. 264
- Presentation to Ohio Arch. & Hist. Soc.....11. 265
- Memorial shaft, Auburn, N. Y.....12. 89
- Lokeles, Types of.....4. 189
- Long's Hill, Neb. Cut through.....6. 36
- Explorations of.....10. 156, 159
- Missouri valley at.....6. 34
- Section of.....6. 40
- Long-men Frieze in grotto of.....8. 301
- Sculptures in grotto of.....8. 297
- Lop Nor. See Lob Nor
- Lorrlard City. See Yaxchilan
- Lost Dog Canyon, Flints and potsherds from.....6. 157
- Lough Gur, Ireland, Carrigalla circles.....11. 20
- Grange circles.....11. 21
- Louisiana Indian showing serpent symbol.....7. 229
- Lucilla Bust.....9. 166
- Lycomedes, Archilles at court of, Relief on sarcophagus.....12. 80
- Lytton, B. C. Archæological specimens.....1. 211
- McDonald County, Mo., Jacobs cavern.....3. 349
- McEvers mound, Ill., General view of.....4. 203
- Pilot Bluff near.....6. 21
- Trench in.....6. 25
- Where novaculite blades were found.....4. 204
- Madisonville, O., Chert implement from.....6. 155
- Mænads
11. 183, 185, 187, 190, 193, 195, 197, 198-201
- Riding a Centaur, Herculaneum.....11. 179
- Maga-lakkos, Temple at base of.....1. 172
- Two temples with elliptical building.....1. 172
- Maine. See Bath
- Malatia, Asia Minor, Hydra slaying scene.....11. 42
- Offering to Teshub.....11. 40
- Mammoth, Great Siberian, in St. Petersburg Museum.....2. 312; 6. 165
- Skeleton from Siberia.....2. 245
- Skull found in Texas.....2. 316
- Mandan, N. Dak. Ancient Mandan village
4. 363; 7. 190
- Flint arrow heads and knives from Mandan village site.....4. 365
- Implements found near.....4. 365, 366, 367
- Man Mound, Wis., Survey of.....7. 248
- Tablet at.....7. 247
- Man on canvas, Roman portrait from Hawara, Egypt.....10. 304
- Maps Abu Hatab and Fara.....3. 234, 235
- Asia Minor Show, location of Marsovan
8. 118
- Sketch map of.....2. 133
- Assyria and Babylonia, Excavations in.....9. 97
- British Columbia and Washington Location of cairns, shell-heaps, & trenches.....3. 245
- Chaironeia Battlefield of.....3. 135
- Chelly, Canyon de, Ariz.....2. 164

- Maps, Cyzicus.....3. 358, 359  
 Damascus.....8. 143  
 Eclipses, Paths of Ancient.....7. 278  
 Fara and Abu Hatab, Babylonia...3. 234, 235  
 Geological map of region where mammoth was found.....2. 315  
 General distribution of prehistoric ruins in U. S.....1. 3  
 Glacial Lake Cuyahoga in northern Ohio.....4. 16  
 Glacial lakelets.....4. 21  
 Glacial terraces at Trenton, Relation of, to the glacial area.....4. 17  
 Glaciated area in the Lower Missouri.....4. 24  
 North America and Europe.....2. 261  
 Glaciation in central and eastern U. S.....4. 16  
 Green L. Mounds.....8. 156  
 Greenland.....2. 262  
 Hilar, Asia Minor, Region around.....2. 133  
 Iran, Double basin of.....4. 207  
 Kensington, Minn., Region where Rune stone was found.....10. 35  
 Keresan Family Settlements on the North American Continent.....3. 202  
 Kuuinge, Sketch map of.....10. 94  
 Lake Erie-Ontario.....4. 23  
 Lower Egypt.....5. 206  
 Lost towns of East Yorkshire.....12. 10  
 Mammoth, Range of.....2. 247  
 Mexico Teneja and Rio San Pedro region.....7. 283  
 Muir Glacier.....8. 114  
 Nehawka and vicinity, Neb.....6. 104  
 New York, Old littoral plain of.....4. 169  
 Ohio, Archaeological.....7. 192  
 Fort Ancient.....7. 193  
 Glacial boundary.....2. 270  
 Licking Co., Flint Ridge.....8. 193  
 Serpent Mound, Warren Co.....7. 312  
 Spruce Hill.....5. 304  
 Ross Co. Teepee site and Burial ground.....5. 306  
 Old Corinth.....1. between 34 and 35  
 Palestine and Lower Egypt.....5. 299  
 Palmyra, Ruins of.....8. 142  
 Paths of ancient eclipses.....7. 278  
 Peking and vicinity.....1. 90  
 Portage, Ill. Graves.....7. 57  
 Portuguese map, 1502  
 1. between 44 and 45, 53  
 St. Elias Region.....8. 116  
 Smith's chart of the Northmen's routes.....10. 37  
 Spanish Diggings, Wyo.....8. 5  
 Syria and surrounding countries.....8. 141  
 Tells de Suse.....1. 234  
 World-quarter shrine, Tewa ruins, and pueblos, N. M., Relation of.....11. 167  
 Yucatan, 1493.....1. 57  
 1910.....1. 57  
 Maresha. See Marissa.  
 Marissa, Broken cave in the Shephelah.....4. 295  
 Cock from one of the painted tombs at.....12. 123  
 Crocodile-God Sebek.....12. 153  
 Sandahannah, Ruins of apse of church.....4. 293  
 Tomb I, Crocodile and hippopotamus figures on n. wall of.....12. 152  
 Elephant and Rhinoceros in animal frieze.....4. 301  
 Fish scene on animal frieze.....4. 301  
 Ground plan of.....4. 298  
 Marissa, Tomb I, Huntsman scene in animal frieze.....4. 305  
 Interior of main-chamber.....4. 290  
 Three elevations of.....4. 299  
 Tomb II, Elevation of.....4. 304  
 Ground plan of.....4. 303  
 Marduk, Drawing of.....2. 277  
 Temple of.....2. 327  
 Marduk-apal-iddina I, Symbols on boundary stone of.....7. 44  
 Mark Antony.....12. 10  
 Marsh, Professor, and Red Cloud.....4. 154  
 Marsovan, Artificial mound near.....7. 268, 272  
 Bluff where Mycenaean pottery is found.....7. 273  
 Local boundary stone.....7. 149  
 Mars Victor, on coin.....7. 16  
 Masada, Gate in walls of.....5. 372  
 Roman embankment.....5. 369  
 Walls of.....5. 368  
 Mask, Japanese dance.....8. 201  
 Mason, Otis Tufton.....7. 294  
 Mastabas, Stone cased mastaba.....4. 137  
 Faced, with rubble core.....4. 139  
 With external corridor.....4. 139  
 Masterman axe from No. O.....6. 173  
 Mastodon.....2. 245  
 Mauls. See Implements  
 Mayan symbols for time periods.....10. 69  
 Mazatec country, Mex., Stone quarry.....9. 328  
 Medum, Egypt, Statues from.....4. 371  
 Medusa head.....7. 230  
 Meli-Shipak, King, Boundary stone of.....7. 41  
 Memphis, Egypt, Apries, Palace of Great Court and north court.....10. 9  
 Plan of.....10. 7  
 Babylonian head from.....8. 130  
 Figures of Indians.....8. 136  
 Flint flakes from small tomb chamber.....10. 11  
 Installation ceremonies of crown prince.....10. 6, 13  
 Man with offerings.....10. 11  
 Party at colossus of Rameses II.....9. 321  
 Persian heads from.....8. 133  
 Portrait of King Amasis.....10. 12  
 Prayer inscriptions show. ears.....8. 135  
 Present site near Bedrasheen.....9. 250  
 Sculpture from a tomb.....10. 14  
 Scythians, figures from.....8. 132  
 Semitic Syrian head from.....8. 133  
 Silver castings from royal palanquin.....10. 8  
 Sumerian heads from.....8. 130  
 Terra cotta heads of foreigners found at.....10. 2  
 Views of excavations at.....10. 4, 5  
 Mena tablet.....4. 260  
 Menomonee, Ill., Copper gorget from.....6. 81  
 Tomahawk from.....6. 81  
 Mercury, Temple of, Dougga, Algeria.....11. 117  
 Merjaba, Syria, Rock cut tombs at.....2. 336  
 Mesa Verde, Col., Cliff palace 1. frontispiece; 1. 358  
 Central part of.....9. 154  
 Plan of.....9. 155  
 Metate, stone axes, etc. from New Mexico.....1. 73  
 Metropolitan Museum, New York, Etruscan Chariot in.....2. 368-370  
 Mexican head-dresses.....2. 251  
 Mexico, Fret from pottery.....6. 211  
 Nat'l Mus. Aztec calendar stone.....2. 17  
 Colossal head.....2. 21  
 Monolith room.....2. 18, 19  
 Reliefs on the sacrificial stone.....2. 26  
 Stone tiger.....2. 25

# INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS

211

- Mexico. See also Casas Grandes, Cave Valley, Chapultepec, Cumbre de los Frailes, El Salto del Agua, La Madre Bonita, Mazatec country, Mexico City, Mitla, Olla Cave, Oaxaca, Piedras Negras, Piedras Verdes River, Rio San Pedro, San Juan, Teotihuacan, San Pedro Valley, Sierras Madres, Tenaja, Teotitlan, Xochicalco
- Mexico City, Main Plaza, 18 cent. . . . . 10. 199
- North side of the plaza, 18 cent. . . . . 10. 198
- Parian, The, from the w. tower of the cathedral. . . . . 10. 199
- San Hipolito. . . . . 9. 91
- S. E. corner of. . . . . 9. 92
- Views of the old aqueduct. . . . . 9. 231
- Michigan. See Kalamazoo
- Micoque, France, Profile of. . . . . 11. 85
- Middle Mesa, Ariz., Sacred Spring. . . . . 5. 162
- Milestones, Cippus outside Stabian Gate, Pompeii. . . . . 9. 11
- In Lateran Museum Rome. . . . . 9. 13
- Modern, on Via Appia Nuova. . . . . 9. 15
- Of 184 B. C. . . . . 9. 10
- On Campidoglio, Rome. . . . . 9. 8, 9
- Via Laurentia. . . . . 9. 14
- Popilius, Inscription on. . . . . 9. 9
- Mil-i-Kasimbad, Seyistan, Ruins of. . . . . 6. 328
- Military engines, Assyrian. . . . . 1. 112
- Ming Tombs, Animals, Camel. . . . . 1. 104
- Chi-lin. . . . . 1. 102
- Elephant. . . . . 1. 102
- Lion. . . . . 1. 102
- Pony. . . . . 1. 104
- Bridge on the road. . . . . 1. 101
- Burial mound, View east from. . . . . 1. 101
- Griffin mounted on carved columns. . . . . 1. 98
- Marble pai-low. . . . . 1. 98
- Carving on. . . . . 1. 98
- Memorial tablet hall. . . . . 1. 98
- Interior of. . . . . 1. 106
- Rear view of. . . . . 1. 101
- Shrine in the. . . . . 1. 105
- Pavilion inside the inclosure of. . . . . 1. 105
- Of the stone tortoise. . . . . 1. 106
- Statues, Civil authority. . . . . 1. 105
- Military man. . . . . 1. 105
- Triple gate, The. . . . . 1. 101
- Minnesota. See Cannon Lake, Green Lake, Kensington, Lake Calhoun, Little Falls
- Minusinsk, Siberia, Death masks from prehistoric mounds, Museum, Moscow. . . . . 1. 9
- Museum at. . . . . 1. 8
- Bronze and iron work in. . . . . 1. 11
- Iron implements in. . . . . 1. 11
- Pottery from the districts in. . . . . 1. 8
- Stone implements in museum at. . . . . 1. 12
- Miran, Lob Basin, Buddhist Lamasery. . . . . 7. 103
- Buddish Stupa. . . . . 7. 103
- Fort at. . . . . 7. 103
- Mirror, Back of bronze, of Han Epoch. . . . . 8. 285
- Tomb, Amasia. . . . . 3. 71
- Missouri. See Amizonia, Clayton, Dug Hill, McDonald County, Leslie
- Mitla, Mex., Hall of monoliths. . . . . 4. 165
- King's palace, Corner of. . . . . 4. 166
- Mosaics. . . . . 4. 162
- Prehistoric temple, Front of. . . . . 4. 165
- Moabite stone. . . . . 1. 61
- Mohammedan ruins in Central Asia. . . . . 7. 99, 106
- Mohawk Indians, Pottery. . . . . 3. 185, 187
- Moki, Ariz. Flute ceremony-making rain. . . . . 5. 162
- Moki Indian Village. . . . . 1. 360
- Mongolia. See Hanoor
- Monks Mound. See Cahokia Mound
- Monoliths Aksum. . . . . 3. 37, 38
- Montenegro, Road to Cetigne. . . . . 7. 147
- Montezuma Valley, Col., Pitcher from. . . . . 2. 288
- Monuments Kamu'at Hirmil. . . . . 3. 231, 232
- See also Arches, Boundary Stones, Inscriptions, Obelisks, Portals, Pyramids, Sculpture, Tombs
- Morgan, Jacques de. . . . . 157
- Morlach women in Dalmatia. . . . . 7. 145
- Mosaics Pompeii Darius attacked by Alexander. . . . . 8. 284
- Mosque Deserted, in Turkestan. . . . . 6. 2
- Motulde San José, Guatemala, East side of stela. . . . . 10. 47
- Mound Builders Implements. . . . . 5. 237
- Pottery. . . . . 5. 237
- Mounds, Adena. . . . . 1. 130
- Aikin group, Ill. . . . . 7. 94
- Albany, Ill. . . . . 11. 70-72, 75, 77, 79
- at the foot of the Ala-tau mountains. . . . . 1. 12
- between Telanzit and Khozegdeg. . . . . 1. 160
- Boone, Ia. . . . . 9. 157, 159-161
- Chamelecon River Mortuary mound in valley. . . . . 9. 198
- Chickasawaba. . . . . 3. 119
- Cutler at Waukesha, Wis. . . . . 6. 140
- East St. Louis, Ill. . . . . 2. 221
- Elephant mound, Wis. . . . . 2. 251
- Great Serpent. . . . . 11. 243
- Green L. Minn., 8. 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161
- Implements from Garner, Wis. . . . . 6. 81
- Indian at Sioux City, Ia. . . . . 9. 310
- Kalamazoo, Mich. . . . . 3. 95
- Kokh. . . . . 1. 162
- McEvers mound, Ill. . . . . 4. 203, 6. 21, 25
- Man Mound, Wis., Survey of. . . . . 7. 248
- Tablet at. . . . . 7. 247
- Marsovan, Asia Minor. . . . . 7. 268, 272
- Mound of the Horse of Zenneh. . . . . 4. 238
- of Lachish. . . . . 1. 109
- near Cassville, Wis. . . . . 6. 80
- Hanoor, Mongolia. . . . . 1. 6
- Pottery from Mississippi. . . . . 5. 367
- Rock River, Ill. . . . . 10. 334
- San Pedra Sula, Hond. . . . . 9. 199
- Sec. of, at East Dubuque, Ill. . . . . 6. 320
- Conical mound Portage, Ill. . . . . 7. 87
- Shell. See Smyrna, Fla.
- Tadem. . . . . 1. 162
- Turkestan. . . . . 2. 216
- See also Cahokia mound; Bismarck, N. Dak.; Loch Nell, Scotland; Otonabee, Canada; Serpent Mound, Ohio
- Mount Grifone, Sicily, bone cave of San Ciro. . . . . 3. 218
- Mousterian implements from La Cotte de St. Brelade. . . . . 11. 270
- Muerto, Canyon del, Ariz., Cliff ruin. . . . . 4. 221
- Junction with Canyon de Chelly. . . . . 2. 162
- Mummies in. . . . . 2. 167, 173
- Mummy cave. . . . . 2. 167
- Pueblo ruins. . . . . 2. 171
- Swastika above pueblo in. . . . . 6. 236
- Views in. . . . . 1. 358, 2. 167
- Muir Glacier, Alaska, Buried forest near. . . . . 4. 19
- in 1897. . . . . 8. 115



- Muir Glacier, Alaska, in 1906.....8. 115  
 Front looking across.....2. 258  
   showing moraine.....2. 263  
 Mule deer, Right mandible of.....10. 256  
 Mummies, Canyon del Muerto.....2. 173  
 Cliff dweller in Canyon del Muerto.....2. 107  
 Egypt Showing elaborate bandaging  
   .....10. 310  
   Gilded stucco case over head and chest  
   of.....10. 311  
   Girl, outside covering removed.....10. 312  
   with her toys.....10. 302  
   Grand Gulch, S. E. Utah.....1. 69  
 Munich, Royal Bavarian Acad. of Sci., Ae-  
   gina Marbles in  
   7. 151, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161  
 Mural sculptures, Grotto of Long-men.....8. 297  
 Murus, Eng.....6. 50, 51, 55, 56  
   Mile Castle on.....6. 55  
 Mycenae, Agamemnon's circle.....1. 197  
   Beehive tombs, Stone over entrance.....1. 200  
   Bronze sword blade from.....1. 198  
   Dagger with galloping lions.....8. 286  
   General view of the ruins.....1. 197  
   Golden cup.....1. 199  
   Griffin.....1. 204  
   Lion gate at.....1. 194  
   Treasury of Atreus, Entrance to.....1. 200  
 Mycenaean vase from Rhodes.....9. 276  
 Mylasa in Karia, Asiatic sub-Mycenaean vase  
   from.....1. 201  
 Nablus, Syria, Inscription from.....9. 286  
 Nahr-el-Kelb, Syria, Ancient aqueduct at.....2. 199  
   Animal figures near tablet of  
   Rameses II.....2. 205  
   Inscribed tablet of Sultan Selim.....2. 197  
   Rock sculptures.....2. 194  
   Roman inscription.....2. 199  
   See also Dog River  
 Naram-sin, Dorian in city wall of.....2. 115  
   Pavement of at Nippur.....7. 2  
   Stela of.....1. 241  
 Navaho desert scenes.....4. 325, 328  
 Nazi-Maruttash, Boundary stone of.....7. 43  
 Nebraska loess man.....10. 161, 163, 165  
   Jaw.....6. 39  
   Skull of.....6. 34, 37  
   See also Gilders Mound, Long's Hill,  
   Nehawka  
 Nebti-cha-merer, Princess, Stone door of...3. 209  
 Nebruchadrezzar I, Boundary stone of.....7. 45  
   on Babylonian boundary stone.....7. 39  
 Needle making, Three stages of.....10. 255  
 Needles. See Implements  
 Nehawka, Neb., ledge showing flint nodules  
   .....6. 106, 107  
   Quarry debris.....6. 105  
   Tree growing in quarry pit.....6. 105  
   Trench through quarry.....6. 109  
 Neolithic pictures.....1. 191, 192  
 Nestorian Monument, China.....8. 2, 10  
   Curious wall-ruin near.....11. 5  
   Sketch showing position of.....11. 9  
   Stone vessel found a few yards from.....11. 8  
 New Antwerp, Congo Free State, Students of  
   State Technical School.....4. 190  
 Newcomerstown, Ohio, Glacial terrace,  
   General view of.....2. 267  
   Palaeolith.....2. 268  
   Terrace where palaeolith was found.....2. 267  
 New Grange, Ireland, Section of dolmen at...11. 15  
 New Guinea, Shields, Drums, etc. from.....4. 77  
 New Jersey. See Trenton  
 New London, O., Masterman axe from.....6. 173  
 New Mexico, Enchanted mesa.....3. 290  
   See also Acoma, Cochiti, Kinbineola,  
   Kinklizhin, Laguna, Otowi Canyon,  
   Pesedeuinge, Pueblo Bonito, Puye, Rio  
   Arriba county, Santa Clara, Tziipin-  
   guinge, Zuñi  
 Ne-woser-re, Excavations in temple of.....3. 295  
   Temple of.....3. 197  
 New Smyrna, Fla., Fort in mound.....5. 333  
   Indian relics from mounds.....5. 337  
   Shell mound.....5. 332, 334, 335, 336  
 New York Harbor in pre-glacial times.....4. 170  
 Nevada loess, arrow from.....6. 150  
 Nicaragua. See Bluenose  
 Nicaea, Hadrian's Gate.....5. 329  
   Lascaris, Theodore, Tower of.....5. 322  
   Medusa head from wall.....5. 330  
   Pilgrims on way to.....5. 327  
   St. Sophia.....5. 239  
   Seljukian imaret.....5. 329  
   Site of Bishop's palace.....5. 322  
   Stambul gate.....5. 325, 329  
 Nicaea View from Bishop's Palace.....5. 326  
   Yeni Shebir gate.....5. 329  
 Niha, Syria, Baal temple above.....3. 226  
 Niobid in Banca Commerciale.....7. 66  
   of V cent. B. C.....7. 70  
 Nineveh.....1. 381  
 Nin-Mach, Terra cotta in temple of.....2. 277  
 Nippur, Abullu Rabu. See Nippur City gate  
   Assur-bani-pal's Zigurrat.....2. 98, 107  
   Babylonian furnace, time of Abraham.....6. 184  
   Bel-enlil, Clay figures of.....2. 42  
   Boundary stone of Nebuchadrezzar I.....7. 45  
   Brick from temple of Bel-enlil.....2. 45  
   Stamp of Sargon I.....2. 45  
   Camp on the plain S.E. of.....2. 39  
   Cast of the mounds of.....2. 41  
   Castle built by excavators.....2. 51  
   City wall, Plan of.....2. 117  
   Clay labels, tablets and envelopes  
   .....6. 125, 9. 115  
   Different strata in temple area.....2. 53  
   Dog, Figure of.....2. 42  
   Door-socket of Sargon I.....2. 43  
   Dorian in city wall of Naram-sin.....2. 115  
   Early pre-Sargonic tablet.....2. 61  
   Early vaulted drain.....2. 53  
   Egyptian figurine in green paste.....2. 42  
   Excavations in temple.....2. 51, 53, 55, 59  
   on Temple Hill.....2. 41  
   Fish pond lease.....3. 369  
   from the north.....2. 34  
   Great city gate.....2. 55  
   Greek figurine.....2. 42  
   Inscribed objects of Cassite period.....2. 43  
   Legal documents.....9. 85, 87  
   tablets.....8. 12, 13, 15, 17  
   Library and school.....2. 61  
   Little Parthian palace, Plan of.....2. 105  
   Section of.....2. 118  
   Marks of Sisiktu.....5. 219  
   Native women grinding corn.....7. 11  
   Obscene figurine.....2. 42  
   Parthian fortress, Plan of.....2. 101  
   Pavements of Naram-Sin and others.....7. 2  
   Payments of temple stipends.....5. 216  
   with check marks.....5. 223  
   Plan of, made in VI. century, B. C.....2. 59



# INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS

213

- Nippur, Plow, with tube, from ..... 11. 238
- Pottery..... 2. 57
- Pre-Sargonic curb..... 2. 53
- Record of tax collections..... 5. 215
- Records of sheep and goats..... 3. 373
- Release arising from trespass..... 3. 371
- Seal impression..... 5. 218
- impressions, Cassite period..... 5. 219
- Show case and medicine jars (?)..... 2. 42
- Slipper-shaped coffins..... 2. 57
- Sumerian crematorium..... 2. 53
- Tablets containing Aramaic indorsements..... 3. 369
- with incised Aramaic indorsements..... 3. 367
- with seal impressions..... 3. 367
- Temple Library..... 2. 113
- Plan of portion of..... 2. 114
- Temple of Bel..... 2. 109
- Gate below Parthian towers..... 2. 109
- Plan of, according to Hilprecht..... 2. 111
- Terra cotta baby rattles..... 6. 122
- Three pavements..... 6. 123
- Niya, s. of Lop Basin, Sand buried ruins..... 7. 101
- Niya R. site, Documents on wood..... 6. 330
- Ruins of stupa..... 6. 327
- Norracks jar..... 3. 187
- North Dakota. See Bismarck, Mandan
- North Saanach, B. C., Cairns filled with clay
- Cairns showing skeletons..... 3. 252
- Norton, Charles Eliot..... 4. 28
- Nubia. See Anibeh
- Numismatics. See Coins
- Oaxaca, Mex., Pottery from..... 10. 76
- Obelisk, Black, in U. S. Nat'l Museum..... 2. 357
- Odenwald, Ger. Roman tower on the Limes..... 6. 53
- Ohio, Serpent Mound..... 5. 119, 120
- See also Baum Village Site, Dayton, Fort
- Ancient, Gartner Village site, Madisonville, Newcomerstown, New London, Ross Co., Wadsworth, Warren Co.
- Olla cave..... 4. 356, 360
- Colored designs..... 5. 7
- Pictographs..... 5. 6
- Skull from..... 5. 10
- Sloping door..... 5. 6
- Oloa River. See Uloa River
- Omen text for liver divination..... 6. 309, 313
- Ontario, Can. Ceremonial implements from
1. 153, 155
- Toggle-heads from..... 11. 27
- Ontario. See Streetsville
- Oraibi Snake dance Antelope priests..... 7. 221
- Orchomenos, Treasury of Minyas, Ceiling of
1. 201
- Osage River, Cross section of trough at
- Tuscumbia..... 4. 25
- Ostia, Italy, Amphorae embedded in warehouse
12. 144
- Castello, The..... 12. 147
- Columbarium outside the Porta Romana
12. 140
- Decumanus..... 12. 147
- Marble pedestal near porta Romana..... 12. 148
- Mosaic of grain-measurers' guild..... 12. 151
- Palazzo imperiale..... 12. 145
- Theater, Entrance to..... 12. 138, 143
- Thermae, Entrance to..... 12. 147
- Niche in..... 12. 143
- Tone Boacciana..... 12. 148
- Via della Fortuna..... 12. 148
- Ostia, Italy, Vulcan, Temple of..... 12. 147
- Well-preserved street in..... 11. 143
- Winged victory..... 12. 141
- Otonabee, Canada, Serpent Mound..... 5. 128
- Otowi Canyon, N. M., Tent-rock dwellings..... 5. 290
- Our-Nina and his family, Tel-loh..... 9. 107
- Paintings, Botticelli, Birth of Venus..... 5. 211
- Cranach, Night in the Garden of Gethsemane..... 7. 111
- Egyptian from coffin panels..... 4. 263
- Eskimo of Hans Egede..... 8. 53
- Hamdy Bey, Lady day at the mosque..... 9. 180
- in Tombs at Maresha
4. 290, 301, 305; 12. 123, 152
- Palaeoliths, Argillite from Trenton, N. J.
10. 272, 297
- Chipped pebble of black chert..... 4. 26
- from Amazonia, Mo..... 8. 110
- Amiens, France..... 2. 268
- Dug Hill, Mo..... 6. 291
- Kansas showing rechipping..... 11. 177
- Newcomerstown, O..... 2. 268
- Wadsworth, O..... 8. 112
- Palermo, Broad plain of..... 3. 217
- Campanile at..... 6. 274
- Cathedral..... 6. 277
- Cloisters of Monreale..... 6. 277
- Monreale Cathedral..... 6. 277
- Palestine. See Cherith, Gezer, Jerash, Jericho, Jerusalem, Jordan, Marissa, Masada, Samaria, Shobek, Siloam, Zaweirah
- Palestrina, Italy..... 8. 68
- House foundation 2500 years old..... 8. 73
- Palikanus, Coin of..... 2. 234
- Papyrus, K found at Assuan..... 10. 177
- Manuscript Rom. i. 1-7..... 4. 249
- Plants, Anapo R..... 6. 285
- Roll, Detail of statue showing hand holding..... 6. 297
- from Abusir, Egypt, one column of..... 3. 201
- with strings and clay seal..... 10. 170
- Sayings of our Lord..... 2. 342, 343
- Paris, Caillou de Michaux, symbols on..... 7. 46
- Parthian period Slipper-shaped coffins..... 2. 57
- Parthians, Fortress at Nippur..... 2. 101
- Little palace at Nippur, Plan of..... 2. 105
- Section of..... 2. 118
- Passover, Samaritan, Scenes connected with
9. 143, 147, 149, 151
- Peabody museum, Buffalo robe with porcupine quill work..... 4. 71
- Sacred pole of the Omahas..... 4. 71
- Shields, drums, etc. from New Guinea..... 4. 77
- Peace, Altar of. Reliefs from
5. 98, 104, 107, 109, 12. 77
- Terra mater..... 12. 81
- Wreath on..... 12. 6
- Peace-pipes..... 8. 97
- Pecos, Agustin..... 4. 55
- Peirene, Excavation of..... 1. 79
- Façade of..... 1. 85
- Fountain of..... 1. 39
- Pentateuch, Copy of, in U. S. Nat'l Museum..... 2. 358
- Pentheus attacked by three Menads..... 11. 198
- Death of..... 11. 199, 201, 203, 205, 206
- Discovered by three Menads..... 11. 185
- Garbed as a woman..... 11. 197
- Peosta, Sec. of grave of..... 6. 321
- Skeleton of..... 5. 238
- Pepi, King, Statue in bronze..... 4. 369

- Perigord, France, Mammoth carving from  
  La Madeleine.....2. 251  
  See also La Madeleine cave.
- Persepolis, Bas-reliefs, Hall of 100 columns 6. 135  
  Plan of.....6. 133  
  Portal of All Nations.....6. 130  
  Tombs of Achaemenian Kings.....6. 136
- Persia. See Persepolis; Seh-kuheh; Sistan,  
  Lake of; Susa; Zahidan
- Persians, Heads from Memphis.....8. 133  
  Old inscriptions, Babylon.....2. 145
- Peru. See Cuzco, Sacahuaman
- Pesedeuinge, N. M., Burial uncovered at.....11. 34  
  Near view of.....10. 98  
  Pot from.....11. 35  
  Recently discovered ruin of.....10. 92  
  Rock carving at.....11. 35  
  Ruins at.....11. 29, 31-33  
  Sketch maps of.....10. 97, 99  
  Tower at.....11. 36
- Peters, John P.....2. 36; 9. 179
- Petra: Treasury from the north.....4. 283  
  View from amphitheater.....4. 285
- Phaistos, Crete, Goldsmith's work from Bee-  
  hive tombs.....9. 339
- Philæ, Island of, Egypt.....1. 230  
  as it was.....3. 258  
  from temple of Isis.....3. 261  
  the southwest.....3. 258  
  Submergence of.....3. 265  
  Temple of Isis, Pylon and part of court  
    .....3. 265
- Philotis, Queen, on Ancient Syracuse coin.....7. 21
- Philip the Arabian, Bust of.....12. 11
- Phoenician base from Ft. near Tripoli, Syria.....12. 57  
  Stela from Saïda, Syria.....12. 61  
  Tombs at Sarapta, Syria.....5. 81
- Piasa at Alton, Ill., Sketch of.....7. 74  
  by Wm. Dennis.....7. 76
- Pictographs, Apache in Olla Cave.....5. 7  
  in Canyon de Chelly.....2. 172  
  Canyon del Muerto.....2. 172  
  Cave Valley, Mexico.....5. 7  
  La Mouthe, Deer from.....8. 87  
  Horse from.....8. 85  
  Puye, N. M.....5. 293  
  Gezer, Palestine.....8. 79  
  Pesedeuinge.....11. 35  
  Piedras Verdes R. Mex.....5. 147  
  Sentinel Bluffs, Wash.....4. 124
- Piedras Negras, Mex., Warriors on lintel.....2. 6. 30  
  Verdes R., Pictographs on cliff.....5. 147
- "Pierre Levée," Poitiers, France.....12. 22
- Pigment pot, Anibeh, Nubia.....7. 302
- Pillager Indian church.....5. 100  
  Pottery, Lake Superior.....5. 102, 103  
  Tepee.....5. 101
- Pipes, Incised stone.....4. 270  
  in form of bird.....10. 250  
  Prehistoric From Adena mound.....1. 147, 148  
  Shiloh Battlefield mound.....1. 219  
  Representing a frog.....10. 255  
  Stone pipes, Washington.....4. 120
- Piræus, Greece, Grave stela from.....10. 207
- Pisa, Marble bas-relief in the Campo Santo  
  Death of Pentheus.....11. 203
- Pithecanthropus erectus.....12. 93
- Pit-dwellings, Flagstaff, Ariz. Old caves of.....9. 290  
  Plan of.....9. 293
- Plaster, Bust with ancient repair in.....10. 313
- Plows. See Implements.
- Plumed serpent, Temple of, Design on front  
  face.....9. 303  
  General views of ruins of.....9. 301, 302  
  Seated figure on northern face.....9. 307  
  Serpent design on south face.....9. 306  
  Views of.....9. 298
- Pocatello, Boulders in outlet of L. Bonne-  
  ville.....7. 36
- Podaiji, Detail of silver vase from Convent  
  of.....8. 288
- Poitiers, France, La Pierre Levée.....12. 22
- Pola, Arena from S.W.....7. 130  
  Porta Germina.....7. 130
- Pomo council chamber, Calif.....6. 319
- Pompeii, Athenas pipes and the fate of  
  Marsyas.....12. 4  
  Cippus outside Stabian gate.....9. 11  
  Forum looking towards Vesuvius.....1. 19  
  House of Pansa, Plan of the.....1. 24  
  House of Vettius Bacchus and Ariadne.....1. 25  
  Decorative wall painting.....1. 21  
  Excavation of.....1. 17  
  Ixion tied to the wheel.....1. 25  
  Restoration of peristyle.....1. 17  
  House of the Vettii, Plan of.....1. 27  
  Mosaic, Darius in Chariot.....8. 284  
  Street, View in.....1. 19  
  Theater.....1. 30  
  Wall painting in the Casa Vettii, Death  
    of Penseus.....11. 205
- Ponte Amato, Via Prenestina.....8. 70
- Portage, Ill., Section of conical mound.....7. 87  
  Stone grave.....7. 55
- Portal of all Nations, Persepolis.....6. 130
- Porta Maggiore, Rome.....8. 74  
  Nigra, Trier, Ger.....9. 239
- Port Hammond, B. C., Implements from  
  .....3. 85, 87
- Portrait of a girl. Period of Hadrian.....12. 5  
  of a man.....12. 12
- Portraits, Bent, James Theodore.....3. 34  
  Cushing, Frank Hamilton.....1. 124  
  Du Chaillou, Paul Belloni.....2. 159  
  Demetris.....10. 305  
  Edwards, Amelia Blandford.....1. 226  
  Egede, Hans.....8. 53  
  Hamdy Bey, O.....0. 179  
  Hilprecht, Hermann Vollrat.....2. 49  
  Jacob, Samaritan High Priest.....9. 130  
  Marsh, Professor.....4. 154  
  Mason, Otis Tufton.....7. 294  
  Norton, Charles Eliot.....4. 28  
  Peters, John P.....2. 36; 9. 179  
  Powell, John Wesley.....1. 324  
  Red Cloud.....4. 154  
  Roman.....10. 304, 305, 307-309  
  Standish, Miles.....4. 351  
  Winslow, William Copley.....2. 308
- Potomac River, Great Falls of.....9. 23  
  from Maryland side.....9. 24
- Potter Creek, Implement-like bone fragments  
  from cave.....3. 279  
  Main chamber of cave.....3. 277
- Pottery, Burial urn from Bismya.....5. 233  
  Fragments from Miss. R. mounds.....5. 367  
  Ross Co. O.....5. 345  
  from Cannon Lake, Minn.....7. 241  
  Casas Grandes, Mex.....5. 142; 7. 282  
  Chickasawaba mound, Ark.....3. 121  
  Delegers, N. M.....1. 73  
  Minusinsk, Siberia.....1. 8  
  Mounds, Green Lake, Minn.....5. 277

- Pottery, Nippur.....2. 57  
 Rio San Pedro.....7. 290  
 Grave offerings from Ashur.....5. 24  
 Heads.....10. 250  
 Japanese, prehistoric.....8. 200  
 Jars and cups from Anibeh, Nubia.....7. 301  
 Large olla from a cache.....10. 251  
 Showing decorated rim.....10. 251  
 Mohawk.....3. 185, 187  
 Painted.....4. 205  
 from Uloa River, Honduras.....4. 78, 79  
 Pitcher from Montezuma Valley, Col.....2. 288  
 Pillager Indian.....5. 102, 103  
 Pot from Pesceuinge, N. M.....11. 35  
 Pueblo decorated.....5. 366  
 Shard with drawing of wild turkey.....10. 253  
 Pottery. See also Jars, Terra-cottas, Tiles,  
 Urns, Vases  
 Potsherds from house ruins.....12. 110, 112, 113, 115  
 Showing lugs, designs and contours.....12. 106  
 Powell, John Wesley.....1. 324  
 Prayer inscriptions from Memphis.....8. 135  
 Sticks at Kenalabah Spring, Ariz.....5. 167  
 Pre-glacial valley filled with glacial debris,  
 ideal section of.....2. 266  
 Priam (?), Aegina Marbles.....7. 157  
 Prima Porta Augustus.....12. 9  
 Probus and Athenais epitaph.....6. 142  
 Pueblo Bonito, Estufa in.....1. 69  
 General view of.....1. 71  
 Large ruin 2 miles above.....3. 105  
 Panoramic view.....3. 98, 101  
 Pueblo Indians of Taos, N. M.....1. 326  
 Decorated pottery.....5. 366  
 Ruins Arizona.....2. 171  
 Walpi, Arizona.....1. 66  
 Puye, N. M., Cliff-house at.....10. 95  
 Cliff village.....5. 290  
 Dwelling with connected rooms.....5. 294  
 Entrances to cavate dwellings.....5. 293  
 Excavated pueblo.....10. 95, 100  
 Restored Kiva at.....10. 95  
 Pyramids, Casing stones.....4. 345  
 Great pyramid and sphinx.....4. 130; 9. 246  
 Ascent of.....9. 257  
 Grand gallery in.....9. 264  
 Passages in.....9. 261  
 Present entrance.....9. 262  
 of Gizeh, Egypt.....9. 246, 249, 255, 260  
 the moon, Mex.....2. 217; 9. 269  
 sun, Mex.....2. 217; 9. 266  
 Step pyramid, Sakkara.....9. 251  
 Terraced at Copan.....12. 163  
 Qa-Sen, Stele of.....4. 261  
 Qizz al-Ahir, Syria Lintel showing a sheep  
 and bull.....10. 321  
 Queres. See Kerean Family  
 Quill-flattener made of antler.....4. 124  
 Quirigua, Guat., Animal stone.....10. 66  
 Glyphs.....10. 73  
 Great leaning stela.....10. 63  
 Great Turtle.....10. 61  
 Group of three stelae.....10. 71  
 Inscription on stela.....10. 70  
 Queen, The.....10. 72  
 Stela, Front with glyphs and picture writ-  
 ing.....10. 62  
 Showing face, ear ornaments and head-  
 dress.....10. 75  
 Glyphs and feather-work patterns.....10. 58  
 Racine, Wis., Sec. of burial mound.....6. 138  
 Ragusa, Dogana and clock tower.....7. 130  
 Rector's Palace.....7. 145  
 St. Biagio Church of.....7. 130  
 Stairway in street.....7. 140  
 Rameses II., Inscriptions of, at Nahr-el-Kelb.....2. 194, 205  
 Ravenna, San Vitale, Exterior.....8. 182  
 Interior.....8. 178, 181  
 Red Cloud and Professor Marsh.....4. 154  
 Regia, The, Rome.....3. 313  
 Rekhmara, Wall painting in tomb of.....12. 121  
 Reliefs. Acanthus leaves, Augustus' Altar of  
 Peace.....5. 107  
 Battle of Romans and barbarians on  
 sarcophagus, III century.....12. 79  
 Figure of a king, Babylon.....2. 325  
 from altar of peace, Rome.....12. 77  
 Column of Trajan.....12. 83  
 Hittite from Arslan Tépé, Asia Minor.....9. 71  
 Mexican Sacrificial stone.....2. 26  
 Mother Earth, Augustus' Altar of Peace.....5. 98; 12. 81  
 Sacrifice of a bull, Florence.....12. 82  
 Seven-branched candlestick on Arch of  
 Titus.....12. 77  
 Terra Mater. See Mother Earth  
 Restan, Asia Minor, Hittite inscription at.....0. 66  
 stela at.....9. 68, 69  
 Rhodes, Mycenaean vase showing devil fish  
 design.....9. 276  
 Richland City, Wis., Cache no. 3.....4. 91  
 Caches nos. 1 and 2.....4. 87  
 Rifeh, Egypt, Fragments of soul houses.....6. 200  
 Modern cemetery.....6. 198  
 Soul house with canopy.....6. 197  
 Houses with two floors.....6. 194, 199  
 Tray offerings.....6. 196  
 Rio Arriba county, N. M., Part of a room in  
 the ruins.....4. 230  
 Polvadera ruins.....4. 239  
 Rio Oso, Texas, Canyon.....11. 28  
 Rio San Pedro, Pottery from.....7. 290  
 Robinson's Arch, Jerusalem.....5. 43  
 Rock carvings, Ladakhi, India.....2. 125  
 Piasa at Alton, Ill.....7. 74  
 Rock-cut tombs, Phoenician, at Sarapta, Syria.....5. 81  
 Rock-hewn dwellings, Cappadocia.....3. 66, 69, 71  
 Rock River, Ill., Mounds on.....10. 334  
 Rock sculpture near Kab Elias.....2. 141, 143, 144  
 Roman amphitheater, Trier, Ger.....9. 237  
 Arch, Lincoln Eng.....11. 253  
 Art, Athena's pipes and the fate of Mar-  
 syas.....12. 4  
 Bust of Caracalla.....12. 11  
 Philip the Arabian.....12. 11  
 Claudius as Jupiter.....12. 7  
 Coins.....9. 42, 43, 167, 173  
 Commodus as Hercules.....12. 2  
 Mark Antony, so called.....12. 10  
 Portrait of a girl. Period of Hadrian.....12. 5  
 Man. Late III century.....12. 12  
 Prima Porta Augustus.....12. 9  
 Wreath on Augustus' altar of peace.....12. 6  
 Coffin, York, Eng.....11. 68  
 embankment at Masada.....5. 369  
 Lamps.....5. 170, 173, 176, 177, 181, 186  
 Palace, Trier, Ger.....9. 239  
 Tower of.....9. 234

- Roman Remains Antonine Vallum, Scotland 6. 53  
 See also Carthage; Dougga; Khremissa  
 Lambere; Murus, Eng.; Saalburg,  
 Ger.; Tebessa; Tingad  
 Road at Kal 'at Niha, Syria..... 5. 76  
 Sarcophagus..... 10. 212  
 Soldier, statue, York, Eng..... 11. 61  
 Statue at Vassar..... 6. 204, 205, 206, 207  
 Structure, Zeebrugge..... 3. 345  
 Tower, York, Eng..... 11. 63  
 Romans 1.1-7. I apyru manuscript of..... 4. 240  
 Romans and barbarians on Sarcophagus of  
 III century, Battle of..... 12. 70  
 Rome, Archaic stela..... 2. 242  
 Arch of Titus, Relief on..... 12. 77  
 Augustus' Altar of Peace, Mother Earth  
 5. 98; 12. 81  
 Reliefs from..... 5. 104, 107, 109; 12. 77  
 Banca Commerciale, Niobid of V cent.  
 B. C..... 7. 70  
 Niobid in..... 7. 66  
 Birth of Aphrodite from..... 5. 207  
 Capt. Mus., Autobiographic inscriptions  
 6. 113  
 Epitaphs and cinerary urns..... 6. 143  
 Poetic epitaph..... 6. 142  
 Castor, Temple of..... 3. 311  
 Church of Maria Trastevere, Epitaph of  
 Claudia Ilias..... 6. 115  
 Claudius as Jupiter, Vatican..... 12. 7  
 Commodus as Hercules, Capitoline Mu-  
 seum..... 12. 2  
 Equestrian statue of Constantine, Base  
 of..... 4. 177  
 of Marcus Tremulus, Base of..... 4. 175  
 Equus Domitiani..... 4. 173  
 Forum, General view..... 5. 130  
 Looking west..... 2. 226  
 of Augustus..... 3. 312  
 Plan of..... 2. 220  
 S. W. part..... 2. 237  
 Views in..... 2. 233, 235, 237  
 House of the Vestals..... 2. 233  
 Juturna, Fountain of Plans, etc.  
 2. 179, 181, 183  
 Lacus Curtius..... 4. 176  
 Juturnæ..... 3. 311  
 Lapis niger..... 2. 237  
 Lateran Museum, Milestone..... 9. 13  
 Marble relief in villa Albani..... 11. 195  
 Mark Antony, Vatican..... 12. 10  
 Milestones..... 9. 8, 9, 13, 15  
 Mouth of drain..... 4. 177  
 Philip the Arabian, Bust of, Vatican..... 12. 11  
 Portrait of a girl..... 12. 5  
 Porta Maggiore..... 8. 74  
 Prima Porta Augustus, Vatican..... 12. 9  
 Regia and temple of Antonius and Faus-  
 tina..... 3. 313  
 Republican pavement..... 4. 173  
 Sacra via..... 3. 314  
 Sancta Maria Antiqua..... 5. 133  
 Child's sarcophagus from..... 5. 136  
 Fresco in..... 5. 135, 136  
 Supposed rostra of Caesar..... 2. 235  
 Trajan, Column of, Reliefs from..... 12. 83  
 Vat. Mus., Poem of Rufus Festus Avi-  
 enus..... 6. 113  
 Vesta, Temple of..... 2. 233  
 Volcanal, The..... 4. 172  
 Via Appia Nuova, Modern milestone..... 9. 15
- Rome, Via Appia Nuova Laurentina, Elev-  
 enth stone on..... 9. 14  
 Roos Via Carrs, Pre-viking images from..... 12. 21  
 Rosetta stone..... 1. 91  
 Ross Co., O., Family burial ground..... 5. 347  
 Objects from refuse pit..... 5. 307  
 Pottery fragments..... 5. 345  
 Skeleton in situ..... 5. 309  
 Skull from..... 5. 346  
 Runes, Kensington rune stone..... 9. 2, 5  
 Russia. See Crimea, Kiev, St. Petersburg  
 Russia, So., Group of female images..... 5. 38  
 Shell-stone image from..... 5. 36  
 Stone image from..... 5. 37
- Saalburg, Ger., Corner of..... 6. 84  
 Plan of..... 6. 85  
 Portico..... 6. 80  
 Pretorium..... 6. 87  
 South gate of..... 6. 86, 87  
 Sabacche, Yucatan, Small temple with flying  
 façade..... 12. 155  
 Sabine Mts., View of..... 8. 68  
 Sacra via, Rome..... 3. 314  
 Sacrifice of a bull..... 12. 82  
 Sacrificial stone, Mexican, Reliefs on..... 2. 26  
 Sacsahuaman, Carved seats..... 8. 237, 240  
 Entrance to fortress..... 8. 231  
 Fortifications..... 8. 235  
 Lower wall..... 8. 233, 235, 239  
 Terrace on..... 8. 231  
 Views of..... 8. 227  
 Saïda, Phœnician stelæ from..... 12. 61  
 St. Lythans, Wales, Dolmen at..... 11. 17  
 St. Patrick, Figure at Cashel, Ireland..... 6. 263  
 St. Peter-at-Gowt's, Church of, Lincoln, Eng.  
 11. 246  
 Saxon doorway of the church of..... 11. 259  
 St. Petersburg Museum, Great Siberian mam-  
 moth..... 2. 312; 6. 165  
 Mammoth skeleton from Siberia..... 2. 245  
 Sakkara, Egypt, Statue in wood from..... 4. 360  
 Stela..... 10. 127  
 of Ateta..... 10. 122, 125  
 Step pyramid..... 9. 251  
 Samaria, Ancient stairway..... 9. 134  
 Great colonnade on the capital hill..... 9. 133  
 See also Gerizim, Mount  
 Samaritan High Priest Jacob..... 9. 130  
 Samarkand, Bibi-khanum..... 1. 258  
 Horse market..... 6. 6  
 Medrass from the Rîgistan, View of..... 1. 281  
 Inner court of a..... 1. 267  
 Mizra-ulug-beg Medrass..... 1. 267  
 Street scene at call to prayer..... 6. 7  
 Shir-dahr Medrass, Corner within the  
 court..... 1. 265  
 from the Rîgistan..... 1. 264  
 Timur-leng's mausoleum..... 1. 258, 263  
 Tombs of the wives of Timur-leng..... 1. 269, 271  
 Samsoun, Asia Minor, Terra cotta head..... 7. 250  
 San Ciro, Sicily, Bone cave of..... 3. 218  
 Sancta Maria Antiqua, Rome, Wall painting  
 in..... 2. 241  
 San Francisco, Calif., Cut across Crocker  
 mound..... 10. 227  
 San Juan Teotihuacan, Mex., Fragment of  
 sculpture from..... 9. 270  
 House in the ruins..... 9. 266  
 Pyramid of the moon..... 9. 269  
 the sun..... 9. 266  
 Road of the dead..... 9. 266

# INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS

217

- San Juan Teotihuacan, Mex., Ruins of. . . . . 217  
 dwellings at. . . . . 9. 266  
 Walls on which paintings were found. . . . . 9. 273  
 San Pedro Sula, Hond., Mounds near. . . . . 9. 109  
 San Pedro Valley, Mex., Remains of wall. . . . . 7. 285  
 Ruins in. . . . . 7. 286, 287, 288, 289  
 Santa Clara, N. M., Cavate dwellings. . . . . 4. 233  
 Entrance to. . . . . 4. 231  
 Pictographs over entrance to. . . . . 4. 226  
 Santa Rosa Xlabpak, Elevation. . . . . 12. 150  
 Ground-plan. . . . . 12. 150  
 Santo Domingo, Serpent carving from. . . . . 7. 232  
 San Vitale, Ravenna. . . . . 8. 178, 181, 182  
 Sarapta, Syria, Phœnician rock-cut tombs. . . . . 5. 81  
 Sarcophagi, Alexander. . . . . 1. 294  
 Panel from. . . . . 1. 304  
 Babylonian. . . . . 1. 298  
 Egyptian basalt. . . . . 1. 296  
 Etruscan with figure of Larthia Seianti  
 10. 142  
 for child in Sancta Maria Antiqua. . . . . 5. 136  
 from Ashur. . . . . 5. 22  
 Caroto Tarquina. . . . . 5. 34  
 Lycian. . . . . 1. 295  
 Mourners. . . . . 1. 297  
 of III century, Battle of Romans and  
 Barbarians on. . . . . 12. 79  
 Relief from sarcophagus of time of Alex-  
 ander Severus. . . . . 12. 80  
 Roman sarcophagus. . . . . 10. 212  
 Sardes, Asia Minor Gen. view of excavations  
 9. 279  
 Near view of recent excavations. . . . . 9. 279  
 Sargon I., Brick stamp of. . . . . 2. 45  
 Door-socket of. . . . . 2. 43  
 Sassanoid ewer of bronze. . . . . 8. 302  
 Saturn, Temple of, Dougga, Algeria. . . . . 11. 113  
 Satyr and maenad dancing. . . . . 11. 195  
 Sayings of our Lord. . . . . 2. 342, 343  
 Sbeitla, Tunisia, Arch of Constantine. . . . . 11. 110  
 Forum and three temples. . . . . 11. 121  
 Scarabs, Egyptian. . . . . 3. 79, 268  
 Schweir, Syria, Sculptured horn head of  
 Jupiter Ammon. . . . . 2. 336  
 Scotland. See Antonine Vallum; Loch Nell  
 Sculpture from a tomb at Memphis. . . . . 10. 14  
 Installation ceremonies of crown prince,  
 Memphis. . . . . 10. 6, 13  
 Norman at Lincoln, Eng. . . . . 11. 255, 257  
 Stone images from So. Russia. . . . . 5. 36, 37, 38  
 San Juan Teotihuacan, Mex. . . . . 9. 270  
 Sculpture. See also Bas-reliefs, Bronzes,  
 Carvings, Heads, Ivory, Monuments,  
 Reliefs  
 Scythian on Koul-Oba vase. . . . . 8. 132  
 Scythians, Figures from Memphis. . . . . 8. 132  
 Seal of a King of Cappadocia. . . . . 10. 10  
 Terra cotta, from Playas de los Muertos  
 9. 106  
 Sebek, the Crocodile God, Marissa. . . . . 12. 153  
 Segesta, Temple at. . . . . 6. 279  
 Theater. . . . . 6. 277  
 Seh-kuheh, Persia, Lacustrine bluffs and  
 recent sand-dunes near. . . . . 4. 211  
 Selim, Sultan, Inscribed tablet at Nahr-el-  
 Kelb. . . . . 2. 107  
 Selinus, Sicily, Temple C at. . . . . 6. 274, 280  
 Temple G at. . . . . 6. 274, 280  
 Semite head, Babylonian. . . . . 8. 130  
 Semitic-Mongol type of head, Turkestan. . . . . 8. 204  
 Semitic Museum, Harvard, Antique lamps. . . . . 4. 250  
 East India House inscription. . . . . 4. 248  
 Semitic Museum, Harvard, Hammurabi tab-  
 lets. . . . . 4. 246  
 Hittite inscription. . . . . 4. 244  
 Papyrus MS of Rom. 1.1-7. . . . . 4. 249  
 Tile inscribed with legend of the Tenth  
 Legion. . . . . 4. 251  
 Seneca, Mo., Ax-like implements. . . . . 4. 311  
 Hammer stone. . . . . 4. 311  
 Lodge site, View of. . . . . 4. 308  
 Quarry, General view of. . . . . 4. 310  
 Typical specimens from. . . . . 4. 309  
 Sen-nofer, Supposed statue of. . . . . 3. 117  
 Sennuw and his wife. . . . . 4. 138  
 Sentinel Bluffs, Wash., Pictographs on the  
 basaltic cliffs. . . . . 4. 124  
 Septimius Severus. See Severus  
 Se-sa-fwe-yah. See Pecos, Agustin  
 Seti I., Temple of. . . . . 4. 151  
 Serpent, Carving from Santo Domingo. . . . . 7. 232  
 Design, Plumed serpent temple. . . . . 9. 306  
 Hercules killing the. . . . . 7. 225  
 in frieze at Amravati, India. . . . . 7. 226, 227  
 Mound, O. Bluff. . . . . 5. 121  
 Sec. across. . . . . 5. 124  
 towards tail. . . . . 5. 125  
 the head. . . . . 5. 123  
 Symbol on Louisiana Indian. . . . . 7. 220  
 Severus, Alexander Sarcophagus of time of.  
 Arch of, Dougga, Algeria. . . . . 11. 120  
 Achilles at court of Lycomedes. . . . . 12. 80  
 Arch of, Relief on. . . . . 12. 78  
 Seyistan, Ruins of Mil-i-Kasimabad. . . . . 6. 328  
 Shalmaneser II., Inscriptions of, at Nahr-el-  
 Kelb. . . . . 2. 104  
 Statue from Ashur. . . . . 5. 23  
 Temple at Assur. . . . . 12. 29  
 Shantung, Tomb of Ou family, Design on. . . . . 8. 283  
 Shard showing drawing of wild turkey. . . . . 10. 253  
 Shekel. . . . . 2. 360  
 Shell gorget. . . . . 10. 252  
 Shell-heaps, Eburne, B. C. . . . . 3. 81  
 Shephela, Broken cave in the. . . . . 4. 295  
 Shiloh battlefield, Pipe from mound on. . . . . 1. 210  
 Shinto temple of Izumo. . . . . 8. 270  
 Shobek from the east. . . . . 4. 270  
 Shuttles formed from antler tips. . . . . 10. 257  
 Siam. See Bang-kok  
 Sian-fu, China Nestorian monument. . . . . 11. 2, 10  
 Stone pai-loo on grounds of Nestorian  
 Buddha temple. . . . . 11. 7  
 Siberia. See Beresowka River, Minusinsk,  
 Steppes  
 Sicily. See Anapo river, Girgenti, Palermo,  
 Segesta, Selinus, Syracuse, Taormina  
 Sidon, Syria Head from Sarcophagus. . . . . 8. 133  
 Temple of Eshmun. . . . . 5. 79  
 Sierras Madres Cliff-dwellings  
 8. 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31  
 foothills of. . . . . 8. 20, 21  
 Plan of cliff dwelling in main cave. . . . . 8. 25  
 Sik, Gorge of the. . . . . 4. 283  
 Siloam inscription. . . . . 1. 32, 302  
 Silsili, Cliffs on the Nile at. . . . . 1. 229  
 Sioux City, Ia., Arrows from loess. . . . . 6. 149  
 Indian mound, Plan of. . . . . 9. 310  
 Sippara, Sun-God of Hammurabi receiving  
 laws from. . . . . 2. 66  
 Temple of the Sun-God, Bas-relief on a  
 tablet from. . . . . 4. 100  
 Sisiktu, Marks of, from Nippur. . . . . 5. 219  
 Sistan, Arm of the lake of. . . . . 4. 219



## Skeletal remains, Femur from Trenton, N. J.

10. 281  
 Green L. Minn. . . . . 8. 159, 160, 161  
 Homo heidelbergensis, Lower jaw of . . . 10. 323  
 Lansing, Kan. . . . . 2. 121  
 Mound, Ross Co. O. Family burial  
   ground . . . . . 5. 347  
   Skeleton in . . . . . 5. 309  
 Pesedeuinge . . . . . 11. 34  
 Pithecanthropus erectus . . . . . 12. 93  
 Skeleton of Peosta . . . . . 5. 238  
 See also Nebraska Loess Man  
 Skull Hill, Jerusalem . . . . . 5. 48  
 Skulls Casas Grandian type . . . . . 8. 32  
 Cliff dweller . . . . . 8. 32  
 Comparison of Chimpanzee with man of  
   La Chapelle-aux-Saints and modern  
   Frenchman . . . . . 10. 326  
 Fossil man of La Chapelle-aux-Saints  
   10. 326  
 from mounds, Chickasawaba . . . . . 3. 121  
   Green L. Minn . . . . . 5. 279  
   Ross Co. O. . . . . 5. 346  
 Homo aurignacensis hauseri . . . . . 10. 330, 331  
 Homo Mousteriensis from Dordogne . . . 8. 37  
 Lansing, Views of . . . . . 2. 121, 6. 152, 153  
 Man of Spy . . . . . 2. 271  
 Mound builder . . . . . 10. 166, 167  
 Nebraska loess man . . . . . 6. 34; 10. 161, 163, 165  
 Olla Cave, Mex. . . . . 5. 10  
 Sussex man comp. with modern type . . 12. 65  
 Types from shell-mounds at Eburne, B. C.  
   3. 90  
 Typical, from Colorado . . . . . 1. 75  
 Vancouver man . . . . . 10. 339, 340  
   With stone arrowhead embedded  
   10. 339, 340  
 Fort in New-mound . . . . . 5. 333  
 Snake Dance at Oraibi . . . . . 7. 221  
 Priests at Cipaulovi . . . . . 7. 221  
 Sobk, the crocodile-headed god, Abusir  
   Egypt . . . . . 3. 209  
 Solomon Islands, Bird and human designs  
   from . . . . . 4. 252  
 Sölvesborg, Sweden, Raised beach at . . . 4. 330  
 Sopara, Ind., Begging bowl of Gautama  
   Buddha . . . . . 2. 301  
 Soul houses from Egypt . . . . . 6. 194, 196, 197, 199, 200  
 South Africa, Bushman village . . . . . 7. 189  
 South Dakota. See Lost Dog Canyon  
 Southwest, Stone effigies from  
   1. 247, 248, 249, 250  
 Spalato, Dalmatia, Arch and column in S.  
   façade . . . . . 7. 141  
   Colonnade W. of peristyle . . . . . 7. 135  
   Fortress of Clissa . . . . . 7. 141  
   Mörlach women . . . . . 7. 145  
   Porta Aurea . . . . . 7. 135  
   South façade . . . . . 7. 141  
   View from Cath. tower . . . . . 7. 135  
 Spaniard, Roman portrait from Hawara.  
   Egypt . . . . . 10. 308  
 Spanish Diggings, Wyo., Geo. A. Dorsey  
   Quarry . . . . . 8. 8  
   Grooved maul and refuse . . . . . 8. 9  
   Refuse from pits . . . . . 8. 4  
   View of . . . . . 8. 2  
   Village site show. Tepe rings . . . . . 8. 7  
 Sphinx . . . . . 4. 130  
   Great pyramid and . . . . . 9. 246  
   partly covered with sand . . . . . 9. 312  
 Spy, Man of . . . . . 2. 271

## Stamps, Terra cotta, from valley of Chamele-

- con . . . . . 9. 201  
 Standish, Miles . . . . . 4. 351  
 Statuette from Bismaya . . . . . 5. 230  
 Ivory, of Khufu . . . . . 9. 327  
 Statues, Aegina Marbles  
   7. 151, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161  
 Aesculapius . . . . . 7. 218  
 A-mes and royal bowman . . . . . 4. 133  
 Apollo in Glyptothek Copenhagen . . . 7. 69  
 Artemis at Constantinople . . . . . 1. 297  
 Base of Shalmaneser from Ashur . . . . 5. 23  
 Dancing Maiden, Constantinople . . . . 1. 300  
 Da-udu or David from Bismaya . . . . . 5. 232  
 Dis pater, found at Vichy, France . . . 12. 129  
 Family group, Abusir . . . . . 3. 104  
 from Anibeh, Nubia . . . . . 7. 209  
 God in basalt from Ashur . . . . . 5. 24  
 Greek, Cyzicus, Asia Minor . . . . . 3. 303  
 Draped figure at Vassar  
   6. 226, 228, 229, 230, 231  
 Hercules at Constantinople . . . . . 1. 297  
 Killing serpent . . . . . 7. 225  
   of Cypus . . . . . 1. 299  
 Hermes group Constantinople . . . . . 1. 300  
 Muse at Corinth . . . . . 1. 49  
 Niobid in Banca Commerciale . . . . . 7. 66  
 Glyptothek, Copenhagen . . . . . 7. 71  
 of Medum, III-IV dynasty . . . . . 4. 371  
 Pepi I and son in bronze . . . . . 4. 369  
 Roman at Vassar . . . . . 6. 294, 295, 296, 297  
 Soldier, York . . . . . 11. 61  
   showing varieties of coiffure . . . . . 9. 172  
 Sennuw and wife . . . . . 4. 138  
 Winged victory, Ostia . . . . . 12. 141  
 Wooden from Abusir . . . . . 3. 207  
 Sakkara . . . . . 4. 369, 370  
 See also Ming Tombs  
 Stelae, Archaic, Rome . . . . . 2. 242  
 at Copan, Honduras . . . . . 10. 65  
 Motulde San José, Guatemala . . . . . 10. 47  
 Quirigua, Guatemala,  
   10. 58, 62, 63, 71, 75  
 Sakkara . . . . . 10. 122, 125, 127  
 Esarhaddon holding two prisoners . . . 9. 110  
 Grave stela . . . . . 10. 202, 205, 207, 209, 211  
 Hammurabi, Text of . . . . . 2. 91-96  
 Hegeso . . . . . 10. 204  
 Hittite at Restan, Asia Minor . . . . . 9. 68, 69  
 Phoenician from Saida . . . . . 12. 61  
 Steppes of So. Sib., Kirghiz watering sheep . 6. 2  
 Stoke-pogis bowl . . . . . 4. 341  
 Stone effigies from the Southwest  
   1. 247, 248, 249, 250  
 Stone implements from Couvin, Belgium . 5. 149  
   Green L. Minn . . . . . 5. 276  
   Objects Butterfly type . . . . . 3. 271, 272, 274  
   from N. Am. . . . . 3. 270, 271, 272, 273, 274  
 Streetsville, Ont., Cist, Diagram of . . . 8. 75  
 Strong Heart escapes from the herd . . . 4. 153  
 Student winner in a competition, Roman por-  
   trait from Hawara, Egypt . . . . . 10. 307  
 Stylus for Cuneiform writing . . . . . 5. 221  
 Sulan, Turkestan, Grave marked by circle of  
   billets . . . . . 7. 107  
 Sumerians Crematorium, Nippur . . . . . 2. 53  
 Heads from Babylonia . . . . . 8. 130  
   Memphis . . . . . 8. 130  
   Tell Loh . . . . . 8. 130  
 High priests, Heads of . . . . . 3. 52  
 Liturgies . . . . . 12. 171  
 Sumerians. See also Nippur



- Superposing of buildings.....2. 117  
 Susa, Boundary stone of Marduk-apal-  
     iddina I.....7. 44  
     Nazi-Maruttash.....7. 43  
     Ruins of, with so-called tomb of Daniel  
         .....4. 104  
     Symbols on boundary stones.....7. 44, 48  
 Sussex man, Skull of, compared with modern  
     type.....12. 65  
 Swastika from Kul Tepe.....8. 91  
     in Canyon del Muerto.....2. 171; 6. 236  
 Sweden. See Sölvesborg  
 Switzerland. See Brugg, Vindonissa, Wild-  
     kirchli, Windisch  
 Syracuse, Fort Eurymachus, int.....6. 281  
     Fount of Arethusa.....6. 281  
     Greek Theater.....6. 283  
     Roman amphitheater.....6. 283  
     Stone-quarries at.....6. 283  
     Temple of Apollo.....6. 283  
 Syria, Bas-relief over a funeral vault.....10. 319  
     See also Adonis river, Afka, Batocécé,  
     Dog River, El Frat, Ft, Kal'at'l Fakra,  
     Kal'at Niha, Kobb Elias, Ksára, Leb-  
     anon, Libo, Merjaba, Nahr-el-Kelb,  
     Niha, Palestine, Petra, Qizz al-Ahîr,  
     Saïda, Sarapta, Schweir, Sidon, Zahleh  
 Syrian, Semitic head from Memphis.....8. 133  
  
 Tablet and envelope of clay, from Nippur.....6. 125  
 Tadem mound from the N. E.....1. 162  
     North side of.....1. 165  
 Tags, Babylonian clay, from Nippur.....6. 125  
 Taj Agra, India, Gate of the.....3. 40  
 Taj Mahal, Agra, India.....3. 47  
 Tampico, Wash., Grave in knoll near.....4. 121  
     Skeleton of child in open cist.....4. 123  
     Stone cist in grave.....4. 121  
 Taormina, Town of.....6. 281  
 Taos, N. M., Pueblo Indians of.....1. 326  
 Tashkent, Russian street and church in.....1. 282  
 Tasmanian boucher.....11. 98  
 Tchoufout-kale, Karaite school.....6. 20  
     South side of promontory.....6. 17  
 Tebessa, Alg., Arch of Caracalla.....6. 72  
 Tekir Dvrent, Asia Minor, Inscription.....11. 42  
 Telanzit and Khozegdeg, Mound between.....1. 169  
 Tel-loh, Assyr. King Our-Nina and his  
     family.....9. 107  
     Sumerian head.....8. 130  
 Temples, Antoninus, Rome.....3. 313  
     Apollo, Corinth.....1. 32, 39  
         near Miletus.....4. 2, 5-7, 9, 11, 12  
         Syracuse.....6. 283  
     Anu-Adad, Ashur.....12. 23, 31  
     Assur-rés-îst, Ashur.....12. 25  
     Baal, Niha, Syria.....3. 226  
     Bel, Nippur.....2. 109, 111  
     Bluenose, Nic.....11. 222  
     Boro Budur, Java.....2. 290-  
     Capitol, Dougga, Alg.....11. 117  
     Castor, Gîrgenti.....6. 274  
         Rome.....3. 311  
     Celestis, Dougga, Alg.....11. 119  
     Croesus.....8. 201, 205  
     Diana, Ephesus.....5. 113; 8. 104  
     Dougga, Alg.....6. 66; 11. 113, 117, 119  
     Ediou, Egypt.....7. 5  
     Eshmun, Sidon, Syr.....5. 79  
     Faustina, Rome.....3. 313  
     Hadrian.....3. 357  
     Hercules.....6. 280  
  
 Temples, Marduk, Babyl.....2. 327  
     Mercury, Dougga, Alg.....11. 117  
     Plumed serpent.....9. 298, 301-303, 307, 308  
     Selinus, Sicily.....6. 274, 280  
     Shinto.....8. 279  
     Venus, Afka, Syr.....5. 72  
     Vesta, Rome.....2. 232  
     Vulcan, Ostia, Italy.....12. 147  
 Tenaja, Mex., Plan of ruins.....7. 284  
     Ruins of.....7. 285  
 Tenth Legion, Tile inscribed with legend of.....4. 251  
 Teotihuacan, Mex. See San Juan Teoti-  
     huacan  
 Teotitlan, Mex., Bone and stone objects from  
     .....8. 190  
     General view of.....8. 145  
     Gold and silver objects from.....8. 184  
 Tepe rings, Spanish Diggings, Wyo.....8. 7  
 Terra cotta baby rattles from Nippur.....6. 122  
     Dionysus swung in basket.....11. 183  
     Etruscan hut-urns.....10. 133  
     Figurines from Kul Tepe.....8. 93, 94, 95  
     from Chamelecon and Oloa River Val-  
     leys.....9. 194  
     Chirishli Tepe.....6. 98  
     Heads from Memphis.....8. 130, 132, 133, 136  
     from Samsoun Asia Minor.....7. 250  
     of foreigners found at Memphis.....10. 2  
     in the temple of Nin-Mach.....2. 277  
     Lamps, Roman  
         .....5. 170, 173, 176, 177, 181, 186  
     Seal from Playas de los Muertos.....9. 196  
     Stamp the Chamelecon.....9. 201  
 Terra Mater. From the altar of peace.....12. 81  
 Teshub, Offering to.....11. 40  
 Tewa Indians. See World-quarter Shrine  
 Thebes, Wall painting in Tomb of Rekhmara  
     at.....12. 121  
 Thebes. See Kurna  
 Thermos, Foundation (steps) of portico.....1. 175  
     Fragment of metope.....1. 180  
     Heads found at.....1. 177  
     Reservoir.....1. 175  
     Roof-tile.....1. 179  
 Thumbnail marks from Nippur.....8. 12  
 Tibetan type, terra cotta from Memphis.....8. 136  
 Tiglath Pileser prisms in the British Museum  
     .....12. 30  
 Tiles from Kasr, Babylon.....3. 173  
 Timcheras near headwaters of Piedras Verdes  
     R.....4. 358  
 Timgad, Alg., Forum at.....6. 71  
     Roman aqueduct near.....6. 341  
     Triumphal arch.....6. 73  
 Timur-leng's mausoleum, Front view.....1. 258  
     Near view showing glazed brick figures  
         .....1. 263  
     Rear view of dome.....1. 263  
 Titus, Arch of, Relief with seven-branched  
     candlestick.....12. 77  
 Toggle-heads from Ontario.....11. 27  
 Toilet case from Anibeh, Nubia.....7. 302  
 Tokio Museum, Objects from Turkestan.....8. 294  
     Prehistoric potteries.....8. 200  
 Tomahawk of copper, Ill.....6. 81  
 Tombs, Amasia, Asia Minor.....2. 130  
     Bogos, Abys.....3. 41  
     Persian Kings, Persepolis.....6. 136  
     Rock-cut at Amasia.....3. 71  
     Merjaba.....2. 336  
 Tombs. See also Ming tombs

- Tonda.....4. 152  
 Tower of Silence, Model of, in U. S. Nat'l Museum.....2. 358  
 Toys, Mummy of a girl with toys.....10. 302  
 Trajan, Column of. Cavalry charge from.....12. 83  
   Scenes on the banks of the Danube from.....12. 74  
     Submission of native chiefs from.....12. 83  
     Trajan offers a sacrifice.....12. 83  
 Transporting a winged bull.....12. 40  
 Trau Cathedral.....7. 145  
   Loggia and clock tower.....7. 145  
 Tremulus, Marcus, Base of Equestrian statue to.....4. 175  
 Trenton, N. J., Chipped points from the yellow soil.....10. 272  
   Femur found at.....10. 281  
   Gravel deposit.....6. 162  
   Gravel pit in glacial delta terrace.....2. 265  
   Implements from.....6. 169; 10. 297  
   Lalor field, Cut in.....10. 275  
   Pit where femur was found.....10. 41  
   Stone implements from, in Museum at Copenhagen.....4. 332  
   Terrace, cross section of.....10. 278  
     where implement was found.....10. 277  
 Trier, Ger. Porta Nigra.....9. 239  
   Roman amphitheater.....9. 237  
   palace.....9. 239  
   Tower of.....9. 234  
 Trincheria beyond a Casas Grandian outpost, Mex.....5. 143  
 Trojan archer, Aegina Marbles.....7. 151  
   Champion, Aegina Marbles.....7. 161  
   Fallen, Aegina Marbles.....7. 157  
 Tunis. See Carthage  
 Tunisia. See El-Djem, Kirwan, Sbeitla  
 Turfan. See Enderh, Khara-Khoja, Kumush, Lemjin, Tuyok  
 Turkestan, Deserted mosque in desert.....6. 2  
   Heads from.....8. 294  
   Irregated strip.....7. 33  
   Kirghiz Tartar tents.....6. 5  
   Mounds at foot of no. slope of Ala-tau Mts.....2. 216  
 Turkestan. See also Ala-tau mountains, Anau, Ghiaur Kala, Issik Kul, Samarkand, Tashkent  
 Turkestan, Chinese. See Lob Basin  
 Turkey. See Constantinople  
 Turkey-Tanks, Ariz., Caves.....9. 295  
 Tuyok, Turfan, Mohammedan shrine.....7. 99  
 Tziipinguige, N. Mex., Cavate lodges.....10. 105  
   Defensive wall at entrance.....10. 104  
   First court at.....10. 106  
   Gate-way at.....10. 104  
   Trail and defensive wall.....10. 101  
   Trail to pueblo of.....10. 95  
   Sketch map.....10. 103  
   Views of.....10. 95, 102  
 Uloa River, Honduras, Painted pottery from.....4. 78, 79  
   Playas de los Muertos.....9. 199  
   Terra cotta heads, whistles and pottery from.....9. 194  
 U. S. Lake Superior, Pillager Indian Church.....5. 100  
   Tepee.....5. 101  
 U. S. Nat'l Museum, Black obelisk in.....2. 357  
   Model of Babylonian temple-tower.....2. 322  
   Temple Wat Chang, Bangkok, Siam.....2. 354  
 U. S. Nat'l Museum, Pentateuch, copy of, in.....2. 358  
   Tower of silence, Model of, in.....2. 358  
   View in oriental section.....2. 354, 357  
 Upper Kirka Falls.....7. 135  
 Ur-Engur, Pavement of, Nippur.....7. 2  
 Ur-Ninib, Pavement of, Nippur.....6. 123; 7. 2  
 Urns, Burial, Capt. Mus. Rome.....6. 143  
   Etruscan terra cotta hut-urns.....10. 133  
 Utah. See Grand Gulch  
 Uxmal, Yucatan, Canote near.....5. 91  
   Head of Zamna from.....5. 13  
   House of the doves.....12. 161  
   Panorama of.....2. 216  
   Part of the ruins.....5. 14  
 Vancouver man, Left view of skull.....10. 339  
   Top view of skull.....10. 340  
 Vaphio in Lakonia, Designs from cup.....1. 202  
 Vases, Alabaster vase of Kha-Sekhem.....4. 261  
   Asiatic sub-Mycenaean.....1. 201  
   from Cyprus.....1. 201  
   Lampsacus.....1. 302  
   World-quarter Shrine.....11. 165  
   Inca from Cuzco.....8. 222  
   Mycenaean from Rhodes.....9. 276  
   Vaso Francois.....5. 60  
 Vaso Francois.....5. 60  
 Vassar College, Greek figure at.....6. 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232  
   Roman portrait head.....6. 292, 293  
 Vatican, Rome, Busts in.....12. 10, 11  
   Statues in.....12. 7, 9  
 Venus, Birth of, by Botticelli.....5. 211  
   Temple of, at Afka Syria.....5. 72  
 Vesta, Temple of, Rome Foundation and architectural fragments.....2. 233  
 Vestals, House of, Rome.....2. 233  
 Via Praenestina, Fence of lava blocks.....8. 69  
   Italian women on.....8. 66  
   Ponte Amato.....8. 70  
   Section of pavement.....8. 71  
 Vichy, France, Statuette of Dis Pater found at.....12. 128  
 Vindonissa, Switz., Embankment containing camp dumping ground.....11. 210  
   North gate of the castellum.....11. 210  
   Pit, The.....11. 214  
 Volcanal, The.....4. 172  
 Vulcan, Temple of, Ostia, Italy.....12. 147  
 Wadsworth, O., Palaeolith from.....8. 112  
 Wales. See Great Orme, St. Lythans  
 Wall paintings, Abyssinia.....3. 42  
   Athena's pipes and the fate of Marsyas, Pompeii.....12. 4  
   from Painted tombs at Marissa.....4. 290, 301, 305; 12. 123, 152  
   A Maenad riding a centaur Hercules.....11. 179  
   in Sancta Maria Antiqua.....2. 241; 5. 135, 136  
   Tomb of Rekhmara at Thebes.....12. 121  
 Walpi, Ariz., Moki Indian village 7 miles from.....1. 360  
   Sunset from.....1. 382  
 Warren Co., O., Serpent Mound, Sketch of.....7. 223  
 Washington, George Facsimile of letter from.....9. 76  
 Washington, Stone pipe.....4. 120  
   See also Sentinel Bluffs, Tampico

- Washington Canal Locks in.....9. 25-29  
 Wat Chang temple, Bang-kok, Siam, Model  
     of.....2. 354  
 Water wheels, Modern Babylonian.....3. 365  
 Waukesha, Wis. Cutler Mound.....6. 140  
 Wedgwood vase of the Campagna form.....8. 207  
 Weight, Lead, from Gezer.....8. 81  
 Weris, Belgium, Dolmen of.....5. 117  
 Whalen Canyon, Wyo., Cavate Dwellings.....7. 178  
     Entrance to Cavate dwelling.....7. 181  
 Whistle, Bone.....4. 367  
     Terra cotta, from Chamelecon and Oloa  
     River valleys.....9. 194  
 Widow's mite.....2. 360  
 Wildkirchli, Switz., Ent. to lower cavern.....8. 35  
 Windisch, Switz., Amphitheater at.....11. 213  
 Winslow, William Copley.....2. 308  
 Wisconsin, Elephant mound.....2. 251  
     Implements found in.....4. 85, 87, 91, 93, 94, 95  
 Wisconsin. See also Cassville, Garner, Man  
     Mound, Racine, Richland City, Wau-  
     kesha  
 Wollunqua. See Great Serpent  
 Workii warrior, Australia.....8. 43  
 World-quarter shrine, Plan of.....11. 161  
     Prayer sticks from.....11. 158, 163  
     Trails to.....11. 173  
     Vase from.....11. 165  
     Views of.....11. 169  
 Wuchang, China, Ancient tablet at.....4. 276  
     Gate tower.....2. 153  
 Wukoki, Ariz., Chimney on top of.....3. 17  
     Citadel with terraced gardens.....3. 9  
     Highest wall of.....3. 7  
     Remains of reservoirs.....3. 7, 9  
     Series of Chambers.....3. 13  
     View from summit of citadal.....3. 2  
     Views of ruins of.....3. 5, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16  
 Wyoming. See Spanish Diggings, Whalen  
     Canyon  
 Xerxes, Probable tomb of.....6. 136  
 Xochicalco, Mex. Lakes which it faces.....9. 300  
     Plan of main subterranean rooms.....9. 305  
     summit ruins.....9. 305  
 Xochicalco, Mex., Temple of the plumed ser-  
     pent, Views.....9. 298, 301, 302  
     Views in modern pueblo.....9. 304  
 Yasili-kaya, Carvings in gallery.....6. 247  
     Hittite procession.....7. 266  
     Youthful figure.....6. 250  
 Yaxchilan, Hieroglyphic inscription from  
     lintel 29.....4. 75  
 Yogee, Curled hair on head of.....11. 94  
 York, Cape Eskimo settlement.....7. 29  
     Women and tent.....7. 30  
 York, Eng., Bootham Bar and St. Margaret's  
     arch.....11. 58  
     Micklegate bar.....11. 62  
     Minster from the city walls.....11. 65  
     Roman coffin in the museum.....11. 68  
     Tower.....11. 63  
     St. Leonard's hospital.....11. 64  
     St. Margaret's arch and Bootham bar.....11. 58  
     St. Mary's Abbey.....11. 65  
     Sanctuary knocker.....11. 66  
     Shambles, The.....11. 67  
     Statue of Roman soldier.....11. 60  
     Walmgate bar with barbican.....11. 58  
 Yorkshire. See Kilnsea, Roos Carrs  
 Yucatan, Fret from.....6. 211  
 Yucatan. See also Labna, Sabacche, Uxmal  
 Yucca palm.....8. 29  
 Zahidan, Persia, Ruins at the Mil-i-kasimabad  
     .....4. 217  
 Zahleh, Syria.....3. 229  
 Zamna, Head of, from Uxmal.....5. 13  
 Zaweirah, Palestine, Fortress at.....5. 371  
 Zeebrugge, Belgium, Construction of pile  
     work.....3. 345  
     Roman structure at.....3. 345  
 Zeus, Giant of, at Girgenti.....6. 281  
     Head on coin.....7. 22  
 Ziggurrat, Assur-bani-pal's, Nippur.....2. 98, 107  
     at Nippur.....2. 109  
 Zodiac of Dendera, Archer from.....7. 49  
     from Egypt with dodekaoros.....7. 50  
     Tablet from Gezer.....8. 80  
 Zuni, N. Mex. Jars.....9. 208, 210, 211  
 Zunis Sacred lake- Home of gods of war...5. 169

# GENERAL INDEX FOR RECORDS OF THE PAST

## VOLUMES I-XII

NOTE: Asterisk indicates a book review

- Abbott, C. C. Letter to, regarding pre-glacial remains.....8. 249-252  
 Abbott's, Frank Frost, \*Society and politics in ancient Rome.....8. 260  
 Abdi-Hiba of Jerusalem to King of Egypt.....1. 113-114  
 Abercrombie, John, on early invasion of Britain.....11. 208  
 Aberfeldy, Eng., Stone circle at.....6. 186  
 Aboriginal American races, Duty of U. S. to investigate.....3. 19-28  
 \*Aborigines of Minnesota.....10. 344-345  
 Abu Hatab, Excavations at.....3. 239-243  
 Abu Simbel, Temple of.....11. 106  
 Abusir, Egypt, Chapel of King Ne-woser-Re.....1. 222  
     German Excavations near.....3. 195-212  
     Plans to excavate.....1. 95  
     Sun-temple at.....5. 352  
 Abydos, Egypt, Age of ivory and wood tablets from.....6. 30  
     Discoveries in.....2. 286; 7. 307  
     Excavations at.....5. 251; 11. 105, 106, 252  
     Mastaba found at.....11. 145  
     Temple of Thothmes III.....8. 261  
     Tombs at.....8. 265  
 Abyssinia, German expedition to.....6. 217  
     See also Aksum  
 Ackergill Tower, Scot., Excavation of hut-circle near.....10. 239  
 Acoma, N. M., History of.....3. 291-310, 323-344  
 \*Acropolis Museum, Catalogue of.....11. 146  
 Adams Co., O., Serpent mound in.....5. 119-128  
 Adams', Charles Francis, \*Studies military and diplomatic.....11. 49  
 Adena mound, Excavation of.....1. 131-149  
 Adria, Excavations at.....8. 210  
 Adze, Stone from New Guinea.....4. 156  
     Votive, from Mexico.....1. 15-16  
 Aegina, Bavarian exploration of.....7. 151-162  
 Afghanistan, Preservation of ruins in.....5. 128  
     Punch-marked coins from.....8. 262  
 Africa, Bushman's cave in.....4. 96  
     East. See Kisumu Prov.  
     \*Fetichism in West.....4. 314-317  
     Northern, Rock-pictures.....1. 190-192  
     See also Bona  
     Roman North.....6. 67-76  
     Sculptured stones from.....4. 128  
     South, Aboriginal rock-chippings.....6. 346  
 Age of terrace gravels, computing.....10. 332-333  
 Agra, India, Taj Mahal.....3. 46-49  
 Ahab. See Moabite Stone  
 Aiburschabu, Babylon, Paving stones of.....2. 281-283  
 Aiken group of mounds.....7. 94-95  
 'Ain Shems, Palest., Doctor Mackenzie at.....10. 209; 11. 53, 54  
 Aintab, Asia Minor, Excavations near.....11. 147  
     Work near.....11. 51  
 Ainu, Origin of.....6. 343-344  
 Aksum, Abys., Monoliths of.....3. 35-42  
     Work at.....6. 345  
 Alabama, Anthropological Soc'y.....10. 53  
 Alabama, See also Moundville  
 Alamogordo, N. M., Indian village site near.....6. 90  
 Alaska, Aleuts of.....3. 63  
     Ancient copper mine in.....8. 216  
     Extinction of natives.....3. 62-64  
 Albany, Ill., Burial mounds at.....11. 69-81  
 Albert Lea, Minn., Mounds near.....5. 96  
 Albuquerque, N. M., Loss of Historical collections at.....9. 282  
 Alesia, Fortifications at.....11. 103  
 Aleuts of Alaska.....3. 63  
 Alexander's march, Route of.....4. 206-209  
 Alexandria, Egypt, Christian ruins south of.....6. 271  
     Sarcophagus from.....5. 128  
 Algeria, Megalithic remains in.....2. 189-191  
     Statue of Apollo from.....10. 183  
     See also Algiers, Timgad  
 Algiers, French excavations in.....8. 125  
 Alfred Co., Natal, Bushman's cave in.....4. 96  
 Allen, George H., Development of System of boundary fortifications in Britain and Germany under the Romans.....6. 9-13, 50-57, 83-80  
 All-Father, Knowledge of, in Australia.....5. 320  
 Allyn, Eunice Gibbs, Evolution of Greek fret.....6. 210-215  
 \*Almanac, Rational.....4. 343-348  
 \*Alphabet, Formation of.....11. 276-278  
     Origin of.....11. 51  
     Canaanitic.....6. 118  
     Phoenician.....10. 55  
 Altamira, Spain, Inscribed cave at.....2. 366-367  
 Altar of Peace, Augustus.....2. 350-351; 5. 104-111; 8. 246, 320  
 Alvarado, Hernando de, Report on Acoma.....3. 292-294  
 Alviella, Goblet d', Work on Greeks in India.....1. 223-224  
 Alzey, Ger., Roman fort at.....11. 147  
 Amaravati, India, Finds at.....7. 307  
 Amber, Early references to, in Asia.....6. 207-209  
 Amenhotep III, Cartouche of.....4. 62  
 Amenophis III, Palace of, at Malgata.....1. 322  
 Amen Ra, Mummy of Priestess.....7. 122  
 America, Glacial man in.....1. 286-288  
 American aborigines, Origin of.....1. 204-205; 11. 23-26  
 Anthropological Ass'n., Meeting of.....10. 41-42  
     Officers for 1911.....10. 52  
     1913.....12. 50  
 Antiquities.....1. 2-5  
     Bill for preservation of.....5. 29-30  
 Archaeology and Ethnology, International School of.....10. 117  
     School of, Santa Fe. See American School of Archæ.  
 Ass'n. for Adv. of Sci., Meeting Dec. 1906.....6. 47-49  
 Conference, Second international.....1. 254  
 Ethnology, Work of Bureau of.....3. 20-28  
 "Free delivery," Ancient.....5. 363-365

- American aborigines, Prehistory—the hut foundations of Colcha in Bolivia  
12. 116-119
- Primeval North.....1. 253-254
- School of Archæ., Papers of.....10. 296
- Summer session.....9. 345-346
- Work of.....0. 124, 125, 162-165
- School of Classical Studies in Rome, Supplementary papers, Noticed.....7. 252-253
- Americanists, International congress of, 1914  
11. 273-274
- Amoxiumqua, N. M., Excavations at.....11. 104
- \*Am-tuat, The Book.....6. 29
- \*Amurru, Home of the Northern Semites  
8. 310-313
- Anatolia Archæ. club of Marsovan.....8. 118-119
- Anau, Ruins of.....4. 210-212
- \*Ancient Hunters.....11. 96-99
- Ancients, Intelligence of.....4. 239-241
- Anderson's, Robert, \*Daniel in the critics' den.....3. 28-30
- \*The coming Prince.....3. 28-30
- Andrae, W., Excavations at Abu Hatab  
3. 239-243
- Anglo-Saxon Cemetery, Ipswich, Eng.....6. 94
- Animistic forms of flints.....8. 169
- Anita—ship of type of Columbus' ships.....1. 252
- Anthropological Ass'n., Am., Meeting of.....10. 41-42
- Officers for 1911.....10. 52
- 1913.....12. 50
- Sci., International congress of.....11. 241
- Anthropology at Meeting of Am. Ass'n. for Adv. of Sci. July 1902.....1. 251-252
- \*History of.....10. 115
- School of, at Paris.....8. 319
- Work of the anthropological section in the New York State Museum.....12. 42
- Antigone given by Univ. of Calif.....9. 225
- Antikythera, Bronze Hermes from.....2. 207-213
- Antinoc, Egypt, Excavations at.....1. 284
- Antioch, Byzantine sanctuary near Psidian  
10. 348
- \*Antique, Lure of the.....10. 50-51
- Antiquities in Mt. Lebanon, Syria.....2. 337-340
- On public domain, Legislation for protection of.....3. 99-116, 143-150
- Antonines, Coins of the.....9. 46-52
- Antwerp, A. L. van, University of Mexico  
11. 223-230
- Ancient boat from near.....11. 51
- Anuradhapura, Ceylon, The Buried city  
6. 191-192
- Anzio, The maiden of.....9. 189
- Aphrodite, Relief to, from Pompeii.....1. 221, 350
- Sacrifice to, Bas-relief, Pompeii.....1. 350
- Statue from Ostia.....10. 346
- See also Venus
- Apollo, Temple of, near Miletus.....4. 3-15
- Statue from Algeria.....10. 183
- \*Apostolic Church, Pictures of.....10. 51
- Appendicitis and other maladies of Ancient Egypt.....7. 260-261
- Apu. See Ekhnim
- Aqueducts of Mexico City.....9. 16-22
- Old colonial, in Mexico City.....9. 230-231
- near Timgad, Algeria.....6. 341
- Arabic manuscripts.....1. 159
- Ara Pacis. See Augustus' Altar of Peace
- Arbor Low, Eng., Excavations at.....3. 189
- Arcadia. See Tegela
- Archæological congress, International, at Athens.....2. 377-378; 4. 199-202
- Archæological Courses in University college, London.....9. 121
- Discoveries related to the Bible.....4. 234-242
- Excavators, Objects and aims of.....7. 3-14
- Institute of Am., Incorporation of.....5. 189
- Meeting of (1904).....4. 27-31
- (Jan. 1907).....6. 57-58
- (1908) at Toronto.....8. 61
- (1910).....10. 45-46
- (1912).....11. 38-39
- Papers presented Dec. 1904, List of  
4. 62-63
- 1908.....7. 311-312
- Investigations in Honduras.....9. 195-201
- Archæology, Early Christianity and.....2. 372-376
- Fake.....7. 62
- Oriental and classical, in U. S. National Museum.....2. 355-361
- \*Archaic Gleanings.....9. 187-188
- Architecture of Nippur.....2. 99-118
- Argentina, Fossil beds of.....3. 64
- See also Buenos Aires
- \*Arizona, bibliography.....8. 121
- Cluster of ruins.....3. 3-19
- Prehistoric skeleton from.....9. 225
- \*Sketches.....4. 220-222
- See also Gila River, Southwest, Wukoki
- Arkansas. See Chickasawaba Mound
- Arles, France, Ancient mosaic found at.....12. 132
- Arlon, Belgium, Gold crown found at.....6. 160
- Armashevsky, P., Human remains in loess of Kiev, Russia.....1. 274-278
- Armenia, Winged head from.....5. 189
- Armstrong, George, Death of.....9. 226
- Henry H., Autobiographic element in Latin inscriptions.....6. 111-116, 141-145
- Arrow and bow, Effectiveness of.....3. 126-127
- Arrowhead embedded in skull.....10. 339-341
- from Maiden Castle, Eng.....3. 375
- Shaped with wooden instrument.....5. 153
- Arrows, Miniature flint.....11. 152
- Arslan-tépé, Hittite monuments of.....9. 69-73
- Art, Characteristics of Roman.....12. 3-13
- Devil fish in ancient.....9. 276-278
- Early, in Egypt.....4. 367-372
- Popular origins of.....7. 122
- Artemis Cressus temple of, at Ephesus.....8. 195-206
- Orthia, Shrine at Sparta.....7. 210
- End of work at sanctuary of.....9. 124
- Temple at Ephesus.....6. 64
- Excavations on site.....5. 370
- restored.....10. 247-248
- near Sparta.....5. 250
- Aryan origin of founders of Rome.....1. 185
- The Aztecs.....10. 229-231
- \*Aryans of America, Primitive.....10. 111-112
- Ashur, Account of excavations 1903-5.....5. 15-24
- and Nineveh.....12. 23-41
- Buildings.....5. 83-88
- Known only by inscriptions.....5. 21-22
- Excavations in.....5. 86-89
- Fortifications.....5. 16-18
- Gold coins from.....5. 88
- Graves.....5. 22-24
- Palaces.....5. 21
- Temples.....5. 18-20
- Asia, Archæ. in center of.....7. 96-107
- Early ref. to amber in.....6. 207-209
- See also Emir-Ghazi
- Central, Ancient irrigation works.....4. 32
- Buried cities in.....4. 144-150



- Asia, Central. Huntington's explorations in  
 Stein's work in ..... 6. 323-332  
 Western, Climate and History of ..... 6. 3-8
- Asia Minor, Assyrian influence in ..... 7. 250-251  
 Boundary stones in ..... 7. 149-150  
 Garstang's work in ..... 7. 310  
 Primitive cattle shrine in ..... 6. 99-102  
 Report of Cornell expedition to ..... 7. 175-176  
 Stone monument of III. cent. from ..... 9. 227  
 Swastika in ..... 8. 91-92  
 Travels and Studies in the nearer East  
 ..... 11. 39-47
- Tumuli and rock tombs in ..... 2. 223  
 See also Aintab, Antioch, Arslan-tépé,  
 Cappadocia, Chirishli Tépé, Cyzicus,  
 Ephesus, Halys, Hearion, Hilar, Kul  
 Tépé, Marsovan, Miletus, Nova Is-  
 aura, Pergamos, Restan, Sardes, Yoz-  
 ghat
- \*Asiatic Russia ..... 1. 280-283  
 Archæ. interests in ..... 1. 7-13  
 Askelon, Philistine city of ..... 12. 53  
 Astrology and religion among Greeks and  
 Romans ..... 11. 234-235  
 Astyages, Possible identification with Ahasue-  
 rus ..... 8. 170
- Assuan. See Elephantine  
 Assyria, Ancient medicine in ..... 12. 182  
 \*Assyria and Babylonia, History of ..... 6. 333-334  
 Assyrian influence in Asia Minor ..... 7. 250-251  
 Room Harvard Semitic museum ..... 4. 244-245  
 Athena Parthenos, Mold for copy of ..... 9. 227  
 Athene, Temple of, at Lindos, Rhodes ..... 2. 254  
 \*Athens, Acropolis of ..... 8. 212  
 Archæ. congress at ..... 4. 199-202  
 British school at ..... 7. 125, 305  
 Italian Archæ. Institute at ..... 8. 317  
 Punishment of slaves at ..... 9. 120
- Athos, Mt., Destruction of monastery by  
 fire ..... 1. 126  
 Atrek River, Turkestan, Ruins on ..... 4. 182  
 Attiwandarons, Relics of ..... 4. 266-275  
 Auchincloss, W. S. \*Coming Prince and  
 Daniel in the critics' den ..... 3. 28-30  
 \*Only key to Daniel's prophecies ..... 2. 152-154  
 The year of our era ..... 8. 242-244
- Augustus, Emperor, confirmation of ancient  
 reports ..... 5. 155  
 Portrait head of ..... 6. 337  
 Altar of Peace ..... 5. 104-111  
 Discoveries in ..... 2. 350, 351  
 Reconstruction of ..... 8. 320  
 Reliefs on ..... 8. 246
- Australia, Grave stones from ..... 7. 170-171  
 Great serpent of ..... 11. 243
- Austria, Roman monument in ..... 6. 341-342  
 Austruweel, Belgium, Ancient canoe at ..... 10. 300
- Autobiographic element in Latin literature  
 and inscriptions ..... 6. 111-116; 141-145
- Auxois, Mt., France, Explorations on ..... 8. 318
- Avebury, Eng., Skeleton and drinking cup  
 from ..... 12. 54  
 Work at ..... 11. 107
- \*Avesta Eschatology ..... 7. 118-119
- Axes, Clayton stone ax ..... 2. 26-28  
 From West Indies ..... 2. 158  
 Stone from Louisa Co., Ia. .... 2. 351  
 Pheasant Branch, Wis. .... 9. 245
- Ayassouluk. See Ephesus
- Aztec calendar ..... 2. 16-18  
 Legends ..... 6. 31-32
- Aztec Ruins ..... 4. 255-256  
 of So. Mex. .... 8. 145-154; 184-191
- Aztecs, Origin of ..... 9. 226; 10. 229-231  
 How they fought ..... 6. 30-31
- \*Babel and Bible ..... 3. 51-53  
 \*Babylon, Come with me into ..... 1. 380-382  
 Deed of investment ..... 2. 188, 189  
 Esagila, the Babylonian pantheon ..... 2. 323-331  
 Excavations of ruins of  
 ..... 2. 1-15, 144-151, 273-285  
 German Excavations in 1901 and 1902  
 ..... 3. 166-184  
 Oriental Soc'y finds at ..... 1. 185  
 Human sacrifice at ..... 9. 120  
 Kanephores ..... 2. 278-281  
 Kasr mound, Excavations in ..... 3. 177-184  
 Note on excavation of ..... 1. 160  
 Paving stones of ..... 2. 281-283  
 Sardonapalus cylinder ..... 2. 186  
 Size of ..... 7. 261-262
- \*Babylonia and Assyria, History of ..... 6. 333-334  
 Devil and evil spirits of ..... 3. 286-287  
 Discoveries in ..... 9. 95-112  
 Discovery concerning chronology ..... 11. 152  
 Early history of ..... 6. 304  
 Hilprecht's work in ..... 1. 353-354  
 History of ancient ..... 2. 3-6  
 Laws of Hammurabi ..... 2. 67-97  
 Pork in ancient ..... 9. 120  
 Sisiktu ..... 12. 182  
 Thumb marks in ..... 9. 120  
 See also Abu Hatab, Ashur, Birs Nim-  
 roud, Bismaya, Dschumdshuma,  
 Fara, Nippur, Sippara
- Archæ. museum, Nippur ..... 2. 60  
 Blessing, Form of ..... 1. 284  
 Boundary stones ..... 7. 39-51  
 Chronology, New lights on ..... 6. 254-255  
 Civilization, Early migration of ..... 7. 176  
 Coffins, Documents in ..... 3. 176  
 \*Deluge story, Earliest version of ..... 9. 182-185  
 Drainage ..... 4. 288  
 Human-headed bull, Origin of ..... 8. 244  
 Incantation tablet ..... 5. 352  
 Legal and business documents  
 ..... 9. 84-88; \*9. 116-117  
 Liturgies ..... 12. 171-180  
 Liver divination ..... 6. 307-316
- Babylonians, Daily life of ..... 9. 284
- Bacchanals of Euripides ..... 11. 179-207  
 Translation of ..... 11. 184-207
- Bacchus and Sergius, SS. Dome of ..... 5. 355-362  
 Note on ..... 6. 64  
 Possible pedestal of statue of ..... 9. 61-62
- Bacon, Benjamin W., Among the Sun-  
 temples of Coele-Syria ..... 5. 67-83
- Bacon's Hole, Wales, Paintings in ..... 12. 51, 52
- Bahrein, Necropolis at ..... 10. 155
- Baikie's, James, \*Sea-kings of Crete ..... 9. 335-342
- Baker's shovel, Roman ..... 3. 191
- Bakhtchi-Sarai, Troglodyte dwellings of ..... 6. 13-20
- Balcony house, Colo., to be repaired ..... 9. 343
- Balfour, Henry, Bird and human designs  
 from the Solomon Islands ..... 4. 253-255
- Bal Kuwi, Ruins at ..... 4. 210-212
- Ball, C. J., Quoted on Tell el-Hesi ..... 1. 107-111
- Banks, Edgar James, Bismaya Temple ..... 5. 227-236  
 Cyzicus ..... 1. 304-306  
 Discovery of statue of time of Daddu  
 ..... 3. 316-317
- Barbour, Erwin Hinckley, Ancient inhabi-  
 tants of Neb. .... 6. 40-46



- Barletta, Colossal statue at.....12. 102  
 Barnard, W. C., Another ancient flint quarry  
   near Seneca.....5. 89-90  
   Flint quarries near Seneca, Mo....4. 307-311  
   Note on Zane's cave.....4. 288  
 Barrows, David P., on aboriginal inhabitants  
   of the Philippine Islands.....2. 28-31  
 Barrows at Reighton.....8. 138  
   Excavated at Ty'n-y-proll, Eng....8. 125-126  
   near Driffield, Eng.....9. 63  
   Peterborough, Eng.....10. 347  
 Barton's, Geo. A., Haverford collection of  
   cuneiform tablets.....9. 113-115  
 Basel, Switzerland, Excavations near.....6. 338  
 Basilica Emilia, Excavations in.....11. 282  
 Baskets, Miniature Indian.....11. 150, 151  
 Bas-reliefs at Yozghat.....6. 91  
   Rue Cassini, Paris.....2. 206  
   Sacrifice to Aphrodite, Pompeii.....1. 350  
 Bath, Eng., Ancient burials near.....7. 61  
   Archae. work near.....7. 128  
 Baths, Ancient, at Palmyra.....10. 295  
   Public, at Tingad, Algeria.....6. 301  
 Battle, An almost forgotten.....9. 213-221  
   Mound, Ill.....6. 79  
 Baum, Henry Mason, Antiquities of the  
   United States.....2. 103-173, 215-222  
   Biog. notice of J. W. Powell.....1. 325-326  
   Pending legislation for protection of an-  
   tiquities.....3. 90-116, 143-150  
   Pueblo and cliff dwellers of S. W....1. 357-361  
   Records of the Past and Am. antiquities  
     1. 2-5  
 Baum's expedition to the Southwest  
     3. 317, 318, 221-222  
 Baum Village site. See Ross Co., O.  
 Bavarian Exploration of Aegina.....7. 151-162  
 Bayliss, Clara Kern, McEvers mounds,  
   Pike Co., Ill.....6. 21-27  
   Significance of the Piasa.....7. 74-78  
 Bedfordshire, Eng., Two skeletons from.....11. 103  
 Beecher's, W. J., \*Dated events of the Old  
   Testament.....7. 119  
 Beersheba, New inscription from.....7. 262-263  
 Beetle that influenced a nation.....3. 73-79  
 Beheading corpses in Egypt.....8. 58  
 Behistun inscription.....1. 327-350  
   Additions from Babylonian tablet.....3. 174  
   Translation of.....1. 340-350  
 Behnesa, Egypt, Portion of gospel found.....6. 93  
 Beirut, Syria, Classic temple unearthed.....7. 209  
 Beit Jibrin, Painted rock-cut tomb at.....12. 123-124  
 Bel, Temple of, Nippur.....2. 48-50, 110-113  
 Belgium, Ancient jewels in.....5. 189-190  
   Exposition, Archae. at.....10. 119  
   Frank cemetery in.....7. 121  
   Marchets in.....6. 222  
   Roman pottery kiln found in.....6. 160  
   See also Antwerp, Arlon, Austruweel,  
   Brussels, Couvin, Ghent, Grobbendonck,  
   Haulchin, Namur, Otignies,  
   Roulers, Spy, Tamise, Vaux-et-Borsset,  
   Weris, Zeebrugge  
 Belleville, Ill., Threatened destruction of  
   mounds at.....12. 50  
 Beltout Valley, Eng., Earthworks in.....9. 265  
 \*Benares, The Sacred city.....6. 187-189  
 Ben-hadad, Inscription referring to.....7. 211  
 Beni-Hanan, Coffin from.....10. 238  
 Bent, Mrs. Mable V. A., Monoliths of Aksum  
     3. 35-42  
   Theodore, Work at Aksum.....3. 35-42  
 Berkeley, Calif., Greek theater at.....2. 320  
 Bernifal, France, Figures carved on walls of  
   the grotto.....2. 361-365  
 Bertrand, G., Chariot of Thotmes IV. 2. 344-346  
 Beyrout. See Beirut  
 Bibbins, Arthur, Buried cypress forests of the  
   Upper Chesapeake.....4. 47-53  
 Bible, Archae. discoveries related to.....4. 234-242  
   Historical research, exploration and  
     2. 152-154  
   Manuscripts, Fragments of.....7. 126  
 Biblical astronomy.....7. 209  
   \*Criticism, Deciding Voice of the monu-  
   ments in.....12. 43-45  
   Literature and Exegesis, Society of,  
   Meeting of.....10. 43-45  
   Material, Harvard Semitic museum  
     4. 246-247  
   Statements confirmed.....4. 236-239  
 Bierbower, Mrs. Susan, Among the Cliff and  
   cavate dwellings of N. M.....4. 227-233  
 Bingham, Hiram, and the Peruvian Govern-  
   ment.....12. 135-136  
   Cuzco and Sacsahuaman.....8. 223-241  
   Peruvian expedition of.....11. 242  
   Victos, the last Inca capital.....12. 55-56  
 Bingham's, Hiram, \*Journal of an expedition  
   across Venezuela and Columbia.....9. 188  
   Party in Peru.....10. 296  
 Bird and human designs from Solomon Islands  
     4. 253-255  
 Bird-stones in Wis.....8. 217-218  
 Birs Nimroud, Rawlinson's description of  
   discovery of clay tablet inscribed to  
   Nebuchadrezzar.....3. 123  
 Bishop, Miss Helen Louise.....2. 174-185  
 Bismaya, Statue from.....3. 316-317  
   Temple.....5. 227-230  
 Blackiston, A. Hooton, Archae. investigations  
   in Honduras.....9. 195-201  
 Casas Grandian Ruins.....5. 142-147  
 Cliff dwellings of No. Mexico.....4. 355-361  
   Sierras Madres.....8. 20-32  
   Ruins of Cave Valley.....5. 5-11  
 Quirigua.....10. 59-76  
 Ruins of Tenaja and Rio San Pedro  
     7. 282-290  
   Xochicalco.....9. 299-308  
 Blackman, E. E., Nehawka flint quarries  
     6. 103-110  
   Prehistoric man in Neb.....6. 76-79  
 Blessing, Babylonian Form of.....1. 284  
 Boas', Franz, \*Mind of primitive man.....10. 342-344  
 Boats, Ancient, from near Antwerp.....11. 51  
   Roman, Hants, Eng.....9. 284  
   Models of Nile.....6. 272  
   Old vessel found in Canal Zone.....10. 237  
   Roman in banks of the Thames.....10. 132  
 Boeotia Burrows' work in 1907.....7. 174-175  
   Purpose of "kolhons" from.....12. 131  
 Boghaz-Keui and its environs.....6. 245-253  
 Cuneiform tablet from.....6. 8  
 Bolivia, Excavations in.....12. 51  
   See also Colcha  
 Boman, Expedition to S. America.....11. 241  
 Bona Dea, Pedestal of votive statue to  
     5. 252, 253  
 Bona, No. Africa, Roman villa near.....7. 173  
 Bone cave of San Ciro, Sicily.....3. 216-219  
 Springs, Ky., Mammoth remains from  
     3. 43-44  
 Boni, Signor, on Excavations at Rome. 2. 126-127

- Boni's discovery bearing on Aryan origin of the founders of Rome.....1. 185  
Investigation of column of Trajan.....6. 303-304  
Boone Mound, Iowa.....9. 157-162  
Boro Budur temple of Java.....2. 291-297  
Bosanquet, R. C., Excavations in E. Crete  
3. 376-377  
On Roman camp in Wales.....8. 324, 325  
Bosnia, Lake dwellings in.....1. 126-127  
Boston Common, Indian shell-heap on.....9. 79  
Mus., Statue of Leda in.....6. 271  
Botsford's, George Willis, \*Roman assemblies  
8. 315-316  
\*Source-book of ancient history.....12. 130  
Boundary stones, Babylonian.....7. 39-51  
Hittite.....9. 228  
in Asia Minor.....7. 149, 150  
Bow and arrow, Effectiveness of.....3. 126-127  
Bowne, J. T., Early Indians of New England  
6. 192  
Box, Eng., Roman villa at.....3. 315  
Boyd, Miss Harriet, Discoveries in Crete.....3. 92-94  
Brabrand, Denmark, Stone age at.....5. 378, 379  
Braithwaite, E. E., Semitic museum of Harvard.....4. 243-251  
Breasted's, James H., \*History of Egypt.....5. 151  
\*The Ancient Egyptians.....7. 253-254  
Breslau, Prussia, Cave dwellings near.....4. 192  
Breuil, Abbe, Figures carved at Bernifal  
2. 361-365  
Bricks without straw, Another word.....9. 73  
Brighton, Eng., Mounds at.....8. 265-266  
Bristol, Eng., Archæ. finds at.....8. 264  
Britain, Early invasion of.....11. 208  
Roman boundary fortifications in.....6. 50-57  
Timekeepers in ancient.....6. 120  
British Association, Proceed. of Archæ. Society.....11. 56  
Burial mounds in E. Yorkshire.....5. 314-317  
Chariot burial at Hunmanby, E. Yorkshire.....7. 79-85  
Columbia, Cairns of.....3. 243-254  
See also Fraser River, Lytton, North Saanich, Port Hammond  
Museum, Coptic manuscript in.....11. 151  
Inscriptions in.....2. 156-157  
School at Athens.....7. 125, 305  
Annual meeting.....8. 318  
Sparta, work of.....6. 345-346  
Britons, Skeletons of ancient.....4. 96  
Broadstairs, Eng., Ancient remains near.....7. 61, 62  
Burial ground at.....9. 311  
Brocklesby, Eng., Roman brooch from.....10. 108  
Bronze age, Date of.....11. 207  
In China.....8. 276-282  
Japan.....8. 288-292  
Mound in England.....6. 339  
Wheat from, in Scotland.....10. 239-240  
Busts, Two Etruscan.....1. 221, 351  
Head from Namur, Belgium.....6. 337  
Of Tiberius.....1. 350  
Implements, Moulds for.....10. 295  
Mirror.....8. 59  
Statue from Cairo.....10. 116  
Statuette from Norway.....6. 190  
Swords from Scotland.....10. 201  
Vessel from Lamberton Moor.....7. 123  
Work in No. Italy.....5. 62-63  
Bronzes, Recent additions to royal museums of  
Brussels.....11. 231-233  
Roman portrait head from Suffolk.....8. 60-61  
Brooches, Origin of.....5. 153-154  
Roman, from Brocklesby, Eng.....10. 108  
Brough, Eng., Roman vase from.....7. 306  
Brower, Charles De Wolfe, An American's recent discoveries in Egypt.....4. 141-144  
Beetle that influenced a nation.....3. 73-79  
Philæ.....3. 259-268  
Preservation of Antiquities for benefit of the public.....4. 57-60  
Shell heaps of Fla.....5. 331-338  
The Swastika.....6. 236-244  
Brown, Charles E., Wisconsin Caches.....4. 82-95  
Wisconsin collection, A.....12. 60-73  
Brunnow, Rudolph E., \*Beitrage zur Kenntnis des Karmels.....8. 162-165  
Brussels, Bronze additions to royal museums  
11. 231-233  
Buddha, Birth-place and one of burial places of.....1. 186-187  
\*Buddhist and Christian gospels.....5. 151-152  
Art.....8. 294-301  
Relic mound at Sopara.....2. 297-307  
Budge's, E. A. Wallis, \*Egyptian heaven and hell.....6. 29  
\*Osiris and the Egyptian resurrection  
11. 47-48  
Buenos Aires, Congress of Americanists at.....9. 122  
Buffet, Edward P., The Parajikas.....7. 198-205  
Burgh castle, Eng.....8. 322  
Burial cave in Pulaski Co., Ky.....10. 117-118  
Customs of the Wa-Kavirondo.....5. 256  
Yukaghir.....4. 352  
Ground at Broadstairs, Eng.....9. 311  
Mounds at Albany, Ill.....11. 69-81  
Urn from Essex.....12. 50  
Burials in Egypt, Prehistoric.....10. 54  
Jars on Crete.....10. 116  
Ross Co., O., prehistoric village site  
5. 348-350  
Prehistoric relics near Munich.....11. 104  
Buried cities in Central Asia.....4. 144-150  
Of the Panhandle.....11. 241, 242  
Burrows' Ronald M. \*Discoveries in Crete  
6. 336, 337  
Bury's, J. B., \*Ancient Greek historians  
8. 313-315  
Bushe-Fox, J. P., on Excavation of a Roman town on the Severn.....12. 135  
Bushman graves.....8. 262  
Bushman's cave in Africa.....4. 96  
Bushmen as representatives of Palæolithic races.....8. 137-138  
Bushnell, David I., Partial excavation of N. D. McEvers Mound.....4. 202-205  
Business documents from Babylonia.....9. 84-88  
Nippur, Babylonia, Translations of  
3. 370-374  
House of Murashu Sons, of Nippur  
3. 364-374  
Busts, Bronze Etruscan.....1. 221  
Roman coiffur as shown in.....9. 167-176  
Butler, Howard Crosby, Note on Dome of SS. Sergius and Bacchus.....6. 64  
\*Byzantine empire.....11. 50  
Inscription at Serai-ini.....10. 348  
Research fund.....7. 200  
Sanctuary near Pisidian Antioch.....10. 348  
Caches, Bone, in Wis.....4. 93-94  
Metal, in Wis.....4. 90-93  
Mixed, in Wis.....4. 94-95  
Stone, in Wis.....4. 85-90

- Cadle, Cornelius, Remarkable ceremonial pipe.....1. 218-220
- Caerleon, Eng., Excavations at.....8. 267
- Caersws, Wales, Roman camp in.....8. 324-325
- Caerwent, Eng., Excavations at  
5. 254; 6. 217; 7. 306; 8. 126; 10. 240-241
- Caesar, Remains of town attacked by.....11. 104
- Cahokia mounds, Ill.....2. 215-222
- Cairns of British Columbia.....3. 243-254  
Washington.....3. 243-254
- Cairo, Bronze statue from.....10. 116
- Calaveras Skull, Study of.....4. 351
- Caldecott's, W. Shaw, \*Tabernacle: Its History and structure.....4. 287, 288
- Calhoun, Alfred R., Biog. Sketch of de Morgan.....1. 156-159
- California, Ethnological survey of.....5. 252  
Latest concerning prehistoric man in  
7. 183-187  
Note on anthropology of.....7. 123-124  
Recent date of lava overflows.....4. 195-198  
Skulls, Study of.....5. 379  
Society of Native Sons.....11. 105  
Univ. of, Archæ. work of.....6. 206-207  
Hearst Egyptian expedition of.....4. 131-141  
Publications of.....9. 280-281  
Recent publications of.....9. 186-187  
Walrus tusks from.....5. 64  
See also Berkely, Emeryville, Los Angeles, Port Richmond, Potter Creek, San Francisco, San Mateo, Shell Mound
- Caligula, Floating gardens of, A.D. 41.....1. 96
- Calumet.....8. 97-101
- Calvary, Location of.....5. 48-49
- Canaanite alphabet, Origin of.....6. 118
- Canada. See Ontario
- Canadian, N. W., A neglected archæ. field.....6. 205
- Candace Queens, Shrine of one of.....5. 153
- Cannibal house in Nebraska, A Prehistoric  
12. 107-116
- Canoe, Ancient, at Austruweel, Belgium.....10. 300
- Canopic Etruscan vases.....10. 133-143
- \*Canyon Voyage.....7. 303
- Capernaum, Site of.....8. 58
- Capitan, Dr., Figures carved at Bernifal  
2. 361-365
- Cappadocia, Cavate dwellings of.....3. 67-73
- Cappuck, Scotland, Roman fort at.....10. 347
- Caravan routes of China, Ancient.....3. 163-166
- Carmel, Mount \*Beitrag zur Kenntnis, des Karmels.....8. 162-165
- Carroll, Mitchell, Classical assoc. of Middle States.....7. 163-165
- Carter, James, Kutchuk Ayiah Sofia and San Vitale.....8. 179-183
- Carthage, Discoveries at.....6. 342-343
- \*Carus, Paul, Books by.....5. 376-377
- Carving Figures on walls of grotto at Bernifal  
2. 361-365
- Casa, Grande, Cause for abandoning.....4. 222
- Casanowicz, I. M., Oriental and Classical archæology in U. S. Nat'l Museum  
2. 355-361
- Casas Grandes, Ruins in.....5. 142-147  
Gradian Outposts.....5. 142-147
- Cashel, Rock of.....6. 256-263
- Castell Collen, Excavations at.....11. 283-284
- Catacombs, Greater cemetery at Rome, The  
12. 90-92
- Caton, Richard, Medicine in ancient Egypt.....3. 255
- Cattle shrines in Asia Minor, Primitive.....6. 99-102
- Causeway across the Dead Sea.....9. 229-230
- Cavate dwellings of Cappadocia.....3. 67-73  
New Mexico.....4. 227-233
- Cave dwellers in Eng., Relics of.....8. 167
- Dwellings in Southwest, Old.....9. 291-297  
near Breslau, Prussia.....4. 192
- Paintings in Wales.....12. 51, 52
- Valley, No. Mex., Cliff ruins of.....5. 5-11
- Caverns, Jacobs, in Mo., Exploration of  
3. 347-351
- Caves, Inscribed, at Teyjat and Altamira  
2. 365-367
- Cayuga Indians, Cayuga memorial, A.....12. 87-90  
Proprietaries in the annals of New York  
12. 124-127
- Cedars of Lebanon.....5. 195-204
- Celtic rubbish heap in Wiltshire.....8. 219-220
- Cemetery, Indian, in Indian Ter.....4. 372  
Prehistoric German.....8. 213
- Cenotes of Yucatan.....5. 90-92
- Cephalonia, Excavations on Island of.....10. 240
- Ceremonial rooms in cliff dwellings, venting.....7. 309-310
- Cesarea Mazaca. See Cappadocia
- Ceylon, Cyclopean wall in.....9. 121  
See also Anuradhapura
- Chaireneia, Battlefield of.....3. 131-143
- Chaldean account of the Deluge.....1. 363-380  
Deluge Tablet, Translation of.....1. 365-371
- Chaldeans, Metallurgical skill of.....1. 252
- Chalk quarry, Sweden, Remains in prehistoric  
5. 187, 188
- Chama Basin, N. M., Explorations in.....10. 92-108
- Chamberlin's, T. C. \*Geology.....5. 152-153
- Chapelet, H., Gallo-Roman objects found in the "Bourbonnais".....12. 128-129
- Chariot burial at Hunmanby, E. Yorkshire  
7. 79-85
- Chariots, Early representations of.....1. 186  
Etruscan.....2. 367-372  
of Egypt and Nineveh.....2. 346  
Thotmes IV.....2. 344-346
- Cheops, Discovery of portrait of.....2. 286
- Chesapeake, Upper, Buried cypress forests  
4. 47-53
- Chester, Eng., Graveyard of the 20th legion  
11. 240  
Roman.....7. 308
- Chicago Art Institute, Additions to.....7. 110-113
- Chickasawaba Mound, Ark.....3. 118-122
- Chili Mummies from.....4. 256; 5. 186  
See also Chuquicamati, Taltal
- China, Ancient caravan routes of.....3. 163-166  
Scepter.....11. 153, 154  
\*and the Manchus.....12. 97-98  
Bronze age in.....8. 276-282  
Some antiquities from.....10. 109-110  
See also Great Wall, Hankow, Ming Tombs, Wuchang
- Chinese Nestorian monument.....11. 3-13  
Vase, ancient.....6. 91  
Wall, Discoveries along.....8. 265
- Chirishli Tepe, Cattle shrine at.....6. 99-100
- Chislehurst, Eng., Subterranean chambers at  
2. 318
- Chiuse, Italy, Two bronze busts from.....1. 221, 351
- Chocoha, Ruins of.....6. 233-234
- \*Choctaws of Bayou Lacombe.....9. 224
- Christchurch, Hants, Eng., Ancient Roman ship near.....9. 284
- Christian art, Early.....12. 133  
of Nova Isaura, Asia Minor.....3. 318-320

- Christianity, Early, and Archæ.....2. 372-376  
 Chronology, Babylonian, Important discovery concerning.....11. 152  
   New light on.....6. 254-255  
 Chuquicamati, Chili, Mummy from.....4. 256  
 Cibola. See Queres Pueblos  
 \*Cicero, Social life at Rome in age of.....8. 120, 121  
   Tomb of.....6. 91  
 Cilicia, Hittite inscription from.....9. 83  
 Cinerary urn from Kilburn Moor.....10. 52  
 Urns in Surrey.....8. 168  
 Cirencester, Eng., Romano-British village.....6. 220-221  
   Roman pavement at.....9. 22  
 Cist, Stone, in Scotland.....0. 191  
 City of David, Location of.....5. 44-47  
 Clark, Edward W., Archæ. tour through Sicily.....6. 276-286  
   Beliefs of the Egyptians, Etruscans, and Greeks in future world.....10. 123-143, 203-212  
   Roman terra-cotta lamps.....5. 170-186  
 Classical association of Middle states.....7. 163-165  
 Clay, Albert T., Ancient Oriental seals.....8. 253-257  
 Babylonian boundary stones.....7. 39-51  
   \*Barton's Haverford collection of cuneiform tablets.....9. 113-115  
   Liver in Babylonian divination.....6. 307-316  
   \*Myhrman's Sumerian administrative documents.....9. 221-223  
   \*Poebel's Babylonian legal and business documents.....9. 116-117  
 Professor Hilprecht's recent excavations at Nippur.....2. 47-62  
 Clay's, Albert T., \*Amurru.....8. 311-313  
   \*Business house of Murashu Sons.....3. 364-374  
   \*Light on Old Testament from Babel.....6. 121-126  
   \*Temple archives of Nippur.....5. 213-224  
 Clayton, Mo., stone ax.....2. 26-28  
 Cleopatra's needle, Damage to.....9. 343  
 Cleveland, O., Sawtell Ave. mound.....7. 259  
 Cliff and cavate dwellings of N. M.....4. 227-233  
   Pueblo dwellers of S. W.....1. 357-361  
 Dwellings, Cremation in.....9. 154-156  
   of No. Mexico.....4. 355-361  
   the Sierras Madres.....8. 20-32  
   Ventilating ceremonial rooms in.....7. 309-310  
   Palace, Restoration of.....9. 59  
   Ruins of Cave Valley, No. Mex.....5. 5-11  
 Climate and History in Western Asia.....6. 3-8  
   of ancient Palestine.....8. 140-144  
 Clydeside to Portuguese discoveries.....3. 189-190  
 Cnossos. See Knossos  
 Coatlicue, Statue of, in Mex. Museum.....2. 19-20  
 Cobern, Camden M., New Egyptological interpretation of Job.....12. 152-154  
   on bricks without straw.....9. 73  
 Painted rock-cut tomb at Beit Jibrin.....12. 123-124  
 Cochiti, Stone Lions of.....3. 151-160  
 Codex Sinaiticus, Facsimile of.....7. 307  
 Codices, Maya, Animal figures in.....10. 53-54  
 Coele-Syria, Among the Sun Temples of.....5. 67-83  
   Neglected archæ. ruins in.....3. 227-233  
   See also Kab Elias  
 Coffins from Abusir, Egypt.....3. 200-203  
 Beni-Hanan.....10. 238  
 Coiffure of Roman women as shown on portrait busts.....9. 167-176  
 Coins, Ancient, found in Denmark.....10. 347  
   Norwegian.....9. 282  
   from Central Asia.....4. 149-150  
   Corstopitum.....10. 347  
   Gift to British museum.....6. 92  
   Gold, from Ashur.....5. 88  
   Greek, from the Isle of Wight.....12. 131  
   Hebrew, from Natal So. Africa.....8. 262  
   of Antoninus Pius.....10. 17-33, 77-91, 213-226  
   Punch-marked, from Afghanistan.....8. 262  
   Religious character of ancient.....7. 15-22  
   Roman.....7. 124-125  
   from Corbridge, Eng.....7. 307  
   Illinois mound.....12. 182-183  
   France.....5. 319  
   No. France.....8. 58  
   S. Ferriby, Eng.....10. 241-242  
   Wilts, Eng.....6. 300  
   found in France.....10. 237  
   of the Empire.....9. 31-52  
   Silver, of 800 B.C.....3. 316  
   Vase of 800 Roman.....4. 256  
 Colcha, Bolivia, Hut foundations of.....12. 116-119  
 Cold-chisel, Egyptian.....2. 32  
 Coligny calendar.....9. 122-123  
 Coliseum, Rome. See Rome Coliseum  
 Collectors' Society for N. Y.....9. 283  
 Colombia. See Guatavita, Lake  
 Colorado. See Balcony House, Montezuma Valley  
 Columbia River, Submerged trees of.....5. 243-248  
   Valley, Archæ. expedition to.....4. 119-127  
 Comanche, Texas, Indian relics from.....7. 261  
 Combs, Prehistoric bone, in Am.....4. 319  
 \*Coming Prince, The.....3. 28-30  
 Commerce among aborigines in America.....9. 188, 189  
 Commercial transactions from Nippur.....8. 11-19  
 Commodilla, Cemetery of, at Rome.....4. 157-158  
 Conder, C. R., Death of.....9. 231  
 Concrete, Ancient Roman.....9. 58  
 \*Congo Free State, Story of.....4. 188-191  
   Wooden portrait statue from.....9. 125, 126  
 Congrès International des Orientalistes, 16th session.....11. 149  
 Consonants, Cause of preponderance in northern languages.....6. 270  
 Constantine, Excavations near arch of.....9. 58  
 Constantinople, Kutchuk Ayiah Sofia.....8. 179-183  
   Ottoman Museum at.....1. 291-304  
   Phœnician monuments in museum at.....12. 59-64  
   SS. Sergius and Bacchus, Dome of.....5. 355-362  
   Note on.....6. 64  
 Contracts of time of Hammurabi.....5. 28  
 Cook, Harold James, Note on a skull with embedded arrowhead.....10. 339-341  
 Cooley, Arthur Stoddard, Ancient Corinth uncovered.....1. 33-44, 77-88  
 Bronze Hermes from Antikythera.....2. 207-213  
 Macedonian tomb and battlefield of Chaironeia.....3. 131-143  
   on archæ. work in Greece, 1903.....2. 348-350  
 Review of Greek Sculpture.....3. 50  
 Translation of Soteriades' article on Thermos.....1. 173-181  
 Cooper's, T. P., \*Ancient York.....5. 267-270  
 Copper age, Date of.....11. 207  
 Copper mine, Ancient, in Alaska.....8. 216  
 Prehistoric, near Rockland, Mich.....2. 223



- Coptic manuscript.....11. 151  
 Manuscripts, Find of.....11. 52  
 Papyri from cloister in Upper Egypt.....6. 301  
 Corbridge-on-Tyne, Eng., Work at.....9. 123-124  
 See also Corstopitum  
 Corfu, Gorgon at.....11. 104  
 Corinth, Ancient, uncovered.....1. 33-44, 77-88  
 Fountain of Pirene at.....11. 103  
 Work at.....8. 171  
 Cornell Expedition, Hittite discoveries of  
 to Asia Minor.....6. 119; 7. 175-176  
 Cornish serpent divinity of the Sea, Ancient  
 10. 143-154  
 Cornwall, Eng., Barrow at.....7. 61  
 Holed stone from.....9. 112  
 Corozol, Hond., Mounds near.....2. 255  
 Corstopitum, Coins from.....10. 347  
 Forum of.....10. 55  
 Roman city of.....6. 339-340  
 Coins at.....7. 307  
 Town of.....7. 205  
 \*Cortes and Conquest of Mexico.....8. 250-260  
 Costa Rica, Archæ. researches in.....5. 319  
 Gold plates and figures from.....3. 282-286  
 Cotsworth, M. B., on Orientation of York  
 Minster.....4. 256  
 Cotsworth's, Moses B., \*Rational Almanac  
 4. 343-348  
 Council Bluffs, Iowa, Ancient village site  
 near.....3. 61-62  
 Courty, G., Hut foundations of Colcha, Bo-  
 livia.....12. 116-119  
 Couvin, Belgium, Prehistoric places around  
 5. 148-150  
 Covenant Code and Hammurabi Code Paral-  
 lel column.....4. 110-116  
 Covenant, Code of.....4. 108-110  
 and Hammurabi Code.....4. 99-118  
 Coxe Second expedition to Nubia.....7. 297-303  
 Crace, J. D., Work of Palestine Exploration  
 fund at Gezer 1908.....8. 78-83  
 Cranach's Christ in the Garden.....7. 110-113  
 Crania, Neolithic, Markings on.....3. 315  
 of Negritos in Philippine Islands.....4. 192  
 Creation tablets a misnomer.....4. 61  
 Creed, City of the.....5. 323-331  
 Cremation among the Greeks, Origin of.....10. 238  
 in cliff-dwellings.....9. 154-156  
 Indian.....6. 79-80  
 Crescent, Origin, as Muhammadan badge.....6. 301  
 Crete.....12. 120-122  
 Burials in jars on.....10. 116  
 Cemetery in eastern.....12. 99  
 \*Discoveries in.....6. 336-337  
 Excavations on.....10. 239, 296  
 Miss Boyd's work in.....3. 92-94  
 \*Sea-kings of.....9. 335-342  
 Neolithic period in.....5. 283  
 Work of Evans at.....1. 285-286  
 on Island of.....11. 280  
 See also Heleia, Knossos, Phæstus, Prai-  
 sos, Prinias  
 Crimea. See Bakhtchi-Sarai, Kertsch  
 Crittenden, Albert R., Excavations in the  
 Roman Forum.....2. 227-242  
 Topography of ancient Rome.....3. 310-314  
 Croesus Temple of Artemis at Ephesus.....8. 195-206  
 Cromlechs. See Dolmens  
 Crump, J. A., Trephining in South Seas  
 1. 187-188  
 Cubit, Ancient.....3. 125  
 Culbin Sands, Scotland, Clay vessels found  
 at.....10. 239, 240  
 Cumberland, Eng., Excavation of Mile-castle  
 10. 231  
 Cumont's, Franz, \*Astrology and religion  
 among Greeks and Romans.....11. 234, 235  
 Cuneiform Stylus used in writing.....5. 220  
 Tablet from Boghaz Keui.....6. 8  
 \*Tablets Haverford collection.....9. 113-115  
 Curry's, E. S., \*Prehistoric races of Am.....3. 54-55  
 Curtis, C. Densmore, Roman North Africa  
 6. 67-76  
 Curtiss, Adelaide Majestic Trier.....9. 235-240  
 Old city of Lincoln.....11. 253-261  
 Venerable city of York.....11. 59-68  
 Curtius, Marcus, Altar to.....3. 124-125  
 Cushings, Frank H., \*Zuni Folk Tales.....1. 122-125  
 Cuzco and Sacsahuaman.....8. 223-241  
 Cyclopean wall in Ceylon.....9. 121  
 Cypress forests buried in Upper Chesapeake  
 4. 47-53  
 Cyprus, Mount of Divinities on.....10. 116  
 Syllabary inscriptions from.....9. 344  
 Cyrenaica, Work in.....6. 218  
 Cyrene, Explorations at.....11. 105  
 Plans for excavation.....9. 344  
 Preliminary excavation at.....10. 16  
 Cyzicus.....1. 304-306  
 Ruins of.....1. 256  
 Survey of.....3. 355-364  
 Daddu, King, Statue of the time of.....3. 316-317  
 Dakotas, Archæology of.....3. 221, 222  
 Dale, W., Prehistoric man in Hampshire.....11. 56  
 Dalmatian approach to Greece.....7. 131-148  
 Damascus, Manuscripts in.....2. 318  
 Possible evidences of Roman theater in.....11. 81  
 Dames, M. Longworth, Gandhara relief rep-  
 resenting the story of King Sivi.....12. 84-86  
 \*Daniels in the critics' den.....3. 28-30  
 \*Daniel's Prophecy, Only key to.....2. 152-154  
 Dasht-i-lut, ruins of.....4. 212  
 Da-udu, Statue of, at Bismaya.....5. 232-233  
 Davis, Madison, An almost forgotten battle  
 9. 213-221  
 William M., Archæ. remains in the Tian  
 Shan.....4. 186-188  
 Davis, W. S., \*Influence of wealth in im-  
 perial Rome.....10. 114  
 Dawley, Thomas R., Jr., Archæ. discoveries  
 in Mexico City.....1. 284-285  
 Dayton, O., Patterson's Log cabin.....5. 241-243  
 Dead, Book of, Mention of flood in.....4. 32  
 Copy of.....10. 184  
 Sea, Causeway across.....9. 229-230  
 DeCou, Herbert Fletcher, Obituary notice  
 10. 154-155  
 Deir el-Bahari, Temple at.....5. 154  
 of Mentuhotep at.....6. 342  
 Delitzsch, Friedrich, Discoveries in Babylon,  
 1899.....2. 149-151  
 Documents in Babylonian coffins.....3. 176  
 Esagila, the Babylonian pantheon.....2. 323-331  
 Delitzsch's, Friedrich, \*Babel and Bible.....3. 51-53  
 Dellenbaugh's, F. S., \*A canyon voyage.....7. 303  
 Delos, Excavations at, in 1906.....6. 223-224  
 Recent discoveries at.....5. 319  
 Work at.....8. 168  
 on.....8. 59-60  
 Delta, Egypt, Petrie's work in.....5. 239-240

- Deluge Tablet, Chaldean.....1. 363-380  
 \*Story, Earliest Babylonian version.....9. 182-185
- De Mot, Jean, The Devil fish in ancient art.....9. 276-278
- Denholes, Origin of.....8. 261
- Denison, Thomas S., Aryan origin of the Aztecs.....10. 220-231  
 Obituary note.....10. 298-299
- Denison's, Thomas S., \*Primitive Aryans of Am.....10. 111-112
- Denmark, Coins from.....10. 347  
 Iron age graves in.....9. 121  
 Prehistoric discoveries in.....3. 376  
 See also Brabrand
- Dennison, Walter, Latest excavations in Roman forum.....4. 171-179
- Derbyshire, Eng., Harborough cave.....7. 172
- Der-el-Ballas, Egypt, Reisner's excavations at.....1. 321, 322
- Devil and evil spirits from Babylonia.....3. 286-287  
 his wife, Graves of.....8. 265-266
- Fish in ancient art.....9. 276-278
- Diana. See Artemis
- Diban. See Moabite Stone
- Dickinson, Edward, on early music.....1. 186
- Dionysus, Bearded head from Peirene.....10. 237
- Discobolus, Copy found at Castelporziano.....6. 191
- Discoveries, Current Archæ., in Jan. 1905.....4. 60
- Divination, Babylonian, Etruscan and Chinese.....12. 13-16  
 Liver in Babylonia.....6. 307-316
- Dodd, Miss Isabel Frances, Archæ. congress at Athens.....4. 199-202  
 City of the Creed.....5. 323-331  
 Kul Tépé.....8. 93-96  
 Most recent Hittite discoveries.....8. 247-248
- Dodona, Gong at.....1. 255
- Dog River, Syria, Inscriptions at.....5. 3-5  
 See also Nahr-el-Kelb
- Dolmens in France, Some.....9. 228  
 Portugal.....3. 189-190  
 of Barbehère, Excavation of.....9. 58  
 Early emperors of Japan.....6. 120-121  
 Weris.....5. 116-117  
 or cromlechs.....11. 14-22  
 "Pierre Levée," Poitiers, France.....12. 22
- Domestication, Semi-, of animals in pleistocene times.....5. 283
- Dominian, Leon, Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacan.....9. 267-275
- Domitian, Excavation of palace of.....11. 150
- D'Ooge's, Martin L., \*Acropolis of Athens.....8. 212
- Doolittle, George C., Neglected ruins in Colesyria.....3. 227-233
- Dorchester, Eng., Inscribed Roman stone from.....7. 212
- Dordogne, Pictographs near.....1. 283  
 Skeleton from Ferrassie.....9. 63-64  
 See also Bernifal, La Mouthe
- Dorla. See Nova Isaura
- Dougga, Algeria, Temple of Saturn at.....7. 257
- Douglass, W. B., World-quarter shrine of Tewa Indians.....11. 159-173
- Drainage, Ancient Babylonian.....4. 288
- System of Knossos.....5. 158-159
- Driffield, Eng., Barrow near.....9. 63
- Dschumdschuma, German excavations at.....1. 126
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni, Obituary.....2. 158-160
- Duckworth's, W. L. H., \*Prehistoric man.....11. 144-145
- Duff, U. Francis, Prehistoric ruins of the S. W.....1. 67-75
- Dug Hill, Mo., Palæolith from.....6. 289-291
- Dulles, Charles W., Note on Trephining.....1. 283-284
- Dundee, Eng., Stone cist and urn from.....1. 221
- Dunn, Frederic Stanley, Coins of Antoninus Pius.....10. 17-35, 77-91, 213-226  
 Study in Roman coins of the Empire.....9. 31-52
- Dutch New Guinea, Natives in the stone age.....11. 101
- Dutt, W. A., on Burgh castle.....8. 322
- Dyer's, Walter, \*Lure of the Antique.....10. 50-51
- Earthworks in Beltout Valley, Eng.....9. 265  
 on Whitecastle Hill, Scot.....5. 250
- East, Far, Occidental influences in art of the.....8. 272-303
- Easter, John, Among the ruins of Ephesus.....5. 111-116  
 Archæ. discoveries related to the Bible.....4. 234-242
- \*Eastern Islanders, Sociology, magic and religion of.....8. 211
- Ebrosowka, Sib., Mammoth from.....1. 127-128
- Eclipses, Solar, and ancient history.....7. 275-281
- Ecole d'Anthropologie de Paris, Courses for the year 1912-13.....12. 52-53
- Edmunds', Albert, \*Buddhist and Christian Gospels.....5. 151-152
- Edwards, Amelia Blanford, Biographical sketch.....1. 227-231
- Effigies, Stone from the Southwest.....1. 246-250  
 of So. Russia.....5. 35-39
- Egbert, James C., Augustus' altar of peace.....5. 104-111  
 Sancta Maria Antiqua.....5. 131-137
- Egg, Fossil, from Gila River, Ariz.....3. 375
- Egypt, American's recent discoveries in.....4. 141-144  
 Ancient inhabitants of.....7. 258-259  
 and Greece, Early connection.....5. 378  
 \*Israel.....10. 49-50  
 Beheading corpses in.....8. 58  
 Early art in.....4. 367-372  
 Glass in ancient.....8. 57  
 \*Guide to antiquities of Upper.....9. 223  
 History of, A.....5. 151  
 King of, Abdi-Hiba of Jerusalem to.....1. 113, 114
- Mail delivery in ancient.....9. 192
- Medicine in ancient.....3. 255
- Offerings and sacrifices in.....4. 159-160
- Pre-dynastic beads in.....11. 52
- Prehistoric burials in.....10. 54
- Progress of excavations in.....7. 122-123
- Ptolemaic post system in.....5. 283
- Recent discovery in.....3. 116-117  
 Books on.....5. 27
- Reisner's excavations in.....1. 321-322
- Soul-Houses in.....6. 195-201
- See also Abu Simbel, Abusir, Abydos, Alexandria, Antinoë, Behnesa, Beni-Hanan, Deir el-Bahari, Delta, Der-el-Ballas, Ekhnim, Elephantine, Fayum, Giza, Hawara, Hedum, Heliopolis, Luxor, Malgata, Memphis, Meroë, Naga-ed-Der, Naukratis, Negadah, Onias, Oxrhynchus, Philæ, Pithom, Rosetta, Sakkara, Shaft-el-Garbieh, Siva Oasis, Sobag, Tell-esh-Shihab, Thebes, Valley of the Kings



- Egyptian antiquities, Exposition of... 3. 287-288  
   in Univ. of Pa. museum... 4. 259-266  
   Cold-chisel, Discovery of... 2. 32  
   Dynasties, XIX and XX... 2. 376, 377  
   Expedition of Univ. of Calif... 4. 131-141  
   Exploration Fund, Dr. Winslow and  
     2. 309-311  
   Exhibit of... 8. 268; 9. 345  
   Work of... 11. 105, 106, 252  
   Idea of heaven... 1. 278-280  
   Judgment scenes, Significance of cone on  
     head... 11. 93-95  
   Lawsuit... 4. 351  
   Librarians, Some old... 11. 99, 100  
   Manuscripts brought to light in 1903-4  
     3. 91-92  
   Medicine... 6. 93  
   Methods of quarrying stone... 9. 73  
   Relics at Johns Hopkins Univ... 6. 94-95  
   in Russia... 10. 348-349  
   Research Account, Founding of... 4. 341-342  
   Résumé of work for 1912... 11. 124-127  
   Work at Memphis... 10. 3-14  
     of... 6. 268-269; 10. 15-16  
   Scarab... 3. 73-79  
   Serpent gods... 4. 319  
   Stele, Find of... 10. 238-239  
   Tombs, Little figures from... 4. 128  
   Totems... 5. 378  
   Work at Metropolitan Mus... 6. 340  
 Egyptians, Belief in future world... 10. 124-132  
   \*History of the Ancient... 7. 253-254  
   Race relation of prehistoric and dynastic  
     1. 253  
 Egyptological Society, A new... 4. 341-342  
 Ekhnim, Inscription from... 1. 127  
 Elephant, Man and Mastodon and the... 6. 163-167  
 Elephantine, Date of papyri from... 11. 106  
   Jewish petition found on... 7. 150  
   Long hidden treasures of... 10. 170-179  
   Significance of Jewish temple at... 8. 245-246  
 Elephants in Euphrates valley... 7. 210  
 Eliot, Address at Archæ. Inst... 4. 29-30  
 Elslack, Eng., Roman fort at... 8. 322, 323  
 Elworthy, F. T., Paper on Mano Pantea... 4. 224  
 Embalming, Methods of... 7. 62  
 Embroidery, Fragment of ancient Greek... 8. 167  
 Emerson, Alfred, Additions to the Art Insti-  
   tute of Chicago... 7. 110-113  
   Bavarian exploration of Aegina... 7. 151-162  
   Obituary notice of Herbert Fletcher  
     DeCou... 10. 154-155  
   Viking trade with Persia... 11. 55  
   Wedgewood vase... 8. 207-210  
 Emeryville Mound, Calif... 4. 319  
 Emir-Ghazi, Mithraic statuette from... 8. 323, 324  
 Enamels, Roman... 11. 240  
 England, Archæ. notes on Northern... 4. 312-314  
   Roman remains found in, 1902... 2. 191  
   See also Aberfeldy, Arbor Low, Avebury,  
   Bath, Bedfordshire, Beltout Valley,  
   Box, Brighton, Broadstairs, Brockles-  
   by, Brough, Caerleon, Caerwent,  
   Chislehurst, Christchurch, Cirencester,  
   Corbridge-on-Tyne, Cornwall, Corstop-  
   pitum, Cumberland, Derbyshire, Dor-  
   chester, Driffield, Dundee, Elslack, Es-  
   sex, Ewe Close, Gloucestershire, Gul-  
   lane, Hambledon, Hampshire, Harlyn  
   Bay, Herefordshire, Holderness, Hull,  
   Hunmanby, Ipswich, Kent, Kilburn  
   Moor, Knap Hill Camp, Lamberton  
   Moor, Leadenham Park, Lincoln, Lon-  
   don, Old Sarum, Peterborough, Peters-  
   field, Pevensey, Piltown, Red Hills,  
   Reighton, Ribchester, Saddlescombe,  
   Segedunum, Silchester, S. Ferriby,  
   Stuston, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Ty'n-  
   y-proll, West Marden, Wiltshire, Win-  
   chester, Worcestershire, Wroxeter,  
   York, Yorkshire  
 Englefield, Thomas B., Greater cemetery at  
   Rome, The... 12. 90-92  
 Eolithic flints, Origin of... 5. 320  
   Problem... 5. 83-85  
 Eoliths, Origin of... 5. 28-29  
   Possible, from N. W. Mo... 8. 108-111  
   Worthington Smith's conclusions... 7. 210-211  
 Ephesian Tesserae... 8. 123  
 Ephesus, Among the ruins of... 5. 111-116  
   Croesus Temple of Artemis... 8. 195-206  
   Excavations at... 5. 379  
   Mosque of Isa Bey... 5. 259-265  
   Restoration of Temple of Artemis  
     10. 247-248  
 Esagila, the Babylonian pantheon... 2. 323-331  
 Eskimo of Alaska... 3. 63-64  
   Pottery... 11. 150  
 Essex, England, Burial urn from... 12. 50  
   Neolithic lakes in... 8. 262  
 Essex Coast, Eng., See Red Hills  
 Etampes, France, Rock-markings at... 3. 254  
 Ethnological survey of Calif... 5. 252  
 Etruscan busts, Two remarkable bronze  
   1. 221, 351  
   Chariot, A... 2. 367-372  
 Etruscans and Italiots compared... 8. 63, 64  
   Belief in future world... 10. 134-143  
   Canopic Vases... 10. 133-134  
 Euahlayi Tribe, Australia, Knowledge of "All-  
   Father"... 5. 320  
 Euphrates Valley, Elephants in... 7. 210  
   Hittite ruins in... 11. 26  
 Euripides, Bacchanals of... 11. 179-207  
 Europe, Glacial man in... 1. 286-288  
 Evans, A. J., Work at Crete... 1. 95, 285-286  
   Oswald H., Stone age in Chile, Abstract  
     6. 202-204  
   Sir John, Death of... 7. 214-215  
 Evil spirits from Babylonia... 3. 286-287  
 \*Evolution of literature... 11. 236, 237  
 Ewe Close, Eng., Discoveries at... 7. 310-311  
 Exodus, Route of... 5. 378  
   \*The Historic... 9. 281  
 Famine, Seven years of, in Egypt, Inscription  
   recording... 7. 259  
 Fara, German excavations in... 3. 233-239  
 Farman's, E. E., \*Along the Nile with Grant  
   4. 150-152  
 Fayum, Grenfell and Hunt excavating in... 1. 95  
 Ferrassie skeleton... 9. 63-64  
 \*Fetichism in West Africa... 4. 314-317  
 Fetish images from Knossos... 5. 28  
 Fewkes, J. Walter, Cluster of Arizona Ruins  
   3. 3-19  
   Cremation in cliff-dwellings... 9. 154-156  
   New type of Southwestern ruin... 9. 291-297  
   Note on Hopi shrines and springs... 5. 253-254  
   World-quarter shrines... 5. 285-286  
 Fewkes's, J. Walter, \*Antiquities of Mesa  
   Verde National park... 9. 118-119  
   Work in Southwest... 6. 272  
 Finck library for Santa Fé... 10. 241

- Firearms, Magazine of antique.....10. 237  
 Fireplace, Prehistoric, from Lost Dog Canyon,  
 Neb.....2. 351  
 Fire walking in India.....4. 378-379  
 Fisher, Clarence S., Architecture of Nippur  
 2. 99-118  
 Fitzpatrick's, T. J., \*Rafinesque.....11. 50  
 Flavian Dynasty, Coins of.....9. 30-46  
 Flint implements, Significance of scratches on  
 8. 215  
 Quarries at Nehawka, Neb.....6. 103-110  
 near Seneca, Mo.....4. 307-311; 5. 89-90  
 Flood, Mention of, in Book of the Dead.....4. 32  
 Florence, Archæ. museum at.....5. 59-63  
 New museum at.....8. 213  
 Florida, Shell heaps of.....5. 331-338  
 Flournoy, Parke P., Long hidden treasures of  
 Elephantinè.....10. 170-179  
 Flower, Frank Abial, Ancient American Free  
 delivery.....5. 363-365  
 Pillager Indians.....5. 101-103  
 Prehistoric lead furnaces.....6. 184-185  
 Preserving Wis. Mounds.....6. 137-140  
 Flower's, Frank Abial, \*Edwin McMasters  
 Stanton.....5. 25-26  
 Food of primitive man.....4. 128  
 Supply of prehistoric village, Ross Co., O.  
 5. 342-348  
 Foord's, Edward A., \*Byzantine empire.....11. 50  
 Forder, A., Excavated Jericho.....9. 202-207  
 Forgeries and counterfeit antiquities.....7. 233-240  
 Forgotten language discovered.....7. 257  
 Formie, Italy, Ruins at.....6. 91  
 Forsyth, Louis N., Archæ. remains in the  
 Mazatec country.....9. 328-334  
 Louis M. N., Aztec ruins in So. Mex.  
 8. 145-154, 184-191  
 Notes on the Mixteca.....11. 266-269  
 Fort Ancient, O.....7. 191-198  
 Quartz spearpoint from.....11. 246  
 Survey of.....7. 206-207  
 Forum, Rome, Excavations in.....2. 227-242  
 Fountain of Juturna in.....2. 174-185  
 See also Rome, Forum  
 Fossey, on the Hittites.....8. 321  
 Fossil man of Lansing, Kans.....1. 273-275  
 Foundation deposits at Gezer.....3. 212-216  
 Sacrifice, Human, at Gezer.....3. 127  
 Fowler's, W. W., \*Social life at Rome in age of  
 Cicero.....8. 120-121  
 Fowke's, Gerard, \*Archæ. History of Ohio  
 1. 181-184  
 Fraipont, Julien, Death of.....9. 191  
 France, Archæ. finds in.....2. 377  
 Pleistocene climate in.....9. 344  
 Some dolmens in.....9. 228  
 See Arles, Auxois, Mt., Bernifal, Dor-  
 dogne, Etampes, Jammes, Mas  
 d'Azil, Nice, Paris, Perigord, Poi-  
 tiers, Teyjat  
 Francke, A. H., on rock carvings from  
 Ladakhi, India.....2. 125-126  
 Frank cemetery in Belgium.....7. 121  
 Fraser River, B. C., Shell-heaps of lower.....3. 79-90  
 Fraudulent archæ. relics.....10. 243  
 Free delivery, Ancient American.....5. 363-365  
 Frederick, Wyo., Indian sites near.....7. 179-182  
 Fremont, Harrison trail a state park.....9. 61  
 French antiquities, preservation of.....8. 124  
 Excavations in Algiers.....8. 125  
 Frescoes found at Rome.....11. 281  
 Fret, Greek, Evolution of.....6. 210-215  
 Furnaces, Ancient pottery.....6. 183-184  
 Lead.....6. 184-185  
 Furrina, Grove of.....6. 344-345  
 Dedication of temple in grove of.....8. 261  
 Furtwangler, Adolf, Obituary notice.....6. 317-318  
 Future world, Beliefs of Etruscans, Egyp-  
 tians and Greeks in.....10. 123-143, 203-212  
 Gallo-Roman necropolis at Paris.....3. 32  
 Objects found in the "Bourbonnais"  
 12. 128-129  
 Games, Greek, Origin of.....10. 237  
 Gandhara relief representing the story of  
 King Sivi.....12. 84-86  
 Gann, Thomas, Investigation of mounds near  
 Corozal, Hond.....2. 255  
 Gardiner's, E. Norman, \*Greek athletic sports  
 and festivals.....9. 280  
 Gartner village site, Ohio.....2. 286, 287  
 Garstang, John, on tombs near Abydos.....8. 265  
 Work at Abydos.....1. 222, 352  
 Meroë.....11. 284-285  
 Garstang's, John, Exhibit of finds.....9. 308  
 Exposition of Egyptian antiquities  
 3. 287-288  
 Work at Meroë and Aintab.....11. 147  
 in Asia Minor.....7. 310  
 1908.....8. 241  
 Gasconade Co., Mastodon remains from.....3. 45-46  
 Gates, Horatio, Green lake and its mounds  
 5. 271-281  
 Traces of a vanished race in Kandiyohi  
 Co. Minn.....8. 102-108, 155-162  
 Gayet, M. A., Excavations at Antinoë, Egypt  
 1. 284  
 Geology, Relations with other sciences.....5. 152-153  
 Gerasa. See Jerash  
 Gerizim, Samaritan Passover on.....9. 131-153  
 German excavations in Babylon, 1901 and  
 1902.....3. 166-184  
 Fara.....3. 233-239  
 near Abusir.....3. 195-212  
 Oriental Society, Babylonian expedition  
 of.....2. 6-15  
 Excavation of the ruins of Babylon  
 2. 6-15, 144-151, 185-189, 273-285  
 Germany, Remains of prehistoric city in  
 central.....6. 217  
 Roman camps in.....6. 338  
 See also Haltern, Kapersburg, Saalburg,  
 Stuttgart, Trier, Turin, Weissenberg  
 Gesner, Anthon T., Mandan remains in N. D.  
 4. 363-367  
 Relics of the past in So. Minn.....7. 240-243  
 Gezer, Animal drawings at.....7. 256  
 \*Bible side lights from mound of.....6. 60-61  
 Excavations at.....2. 347, 348  
 Pales., Exploration of.....2. 63-64  
 Foundation deposits and modern beliefs  
 3. 212-216  
 Sacrifice.....7. 256  
 Human foundation sacrifice.....3. 127  
 Jar-handles from.....6. 92  
 Macalister's work at.....5. 52-58  
 Tombs of.....4. 79-82  
 Work of Palestine Exploration Fund at  
 8. 78-83  
 Ghent, Excavations in Abbey of Saint Bavon  
 10. 187-197  
 Gohsal, Mrs. J., The Taj Mahal.....3. 46-49  
 Ghosal, Mrs. S., Buddhist relic mound at So-  
 para.....2. 297-307

- Gibraltar, Excavations at.....11. 151  
 Caves, Excavations in.....12. 100  
 Explorations of.....10. 240  
 Gila River, Ariz., Fossil egg from.....3. 375  
 Gilder, Robert F., An unexploited culture in  
 Eastern Nebraska.....10. 249-259  
 Indian sites near Frederick, Wyo. 7. 179-182  
 Nebraska loess man.....6. 35-39  
 Prehistoric cannibal house in Nebraska  
 12. 107-116  
 Scientific inaccuracies in report against  
 antiquity of Neb. Loess man.....10. 157-169  
 Spanish Diggings, Wyo.....8. 3-10  
 Giles, Herbert A., \*China and the Manchus  
 12. 97, 98  
 Gilgames, hero of the flood.....2. 124, 125  
 Girga, Egypt, Reisner's excavations at.....1. 254  
 Gizeh, A visit to Pyramids of.....9. 247-265, 312-327  
 Great cemetery, Excavation of.....4. 136-141  
 Wady cemetery, Excavation of.....4. 133-136  
 Glacial epoch, Influence on early history of  
 mankind.....7. 22-37  
 \*History of Nantucket and Cape Cod.....6. 61  
 man.....2. 259-271  
 at Trenton, N. J.....10. 273-282  
 in Europe and America.....1. 286-288  
 period in N. Am., Man in.....6. 148-157  
 time in N. Am.....6. 147-148  
 Glaciers, Recent variation of.....8. 113-117  
 Glass, Ancient, from Hexham Abbey.....9. 226  
 in Ancient Egypt.....8. 57  
 Gloucestershire, Eng., Megalithic monuments  
 in.....11. 154-155  
 Gobi Desert, Discovery of paper in.....3. 55  
 Goddard's, Pliny Earle, \*Indians of the South-  
 west.....12. 97  
 \*Morphology of the Hupa language  
 4. 317-318  
 Gold figures from Costa Rica.....3. 282-286  
 Gong at Dodona.....1. 255  
 Goodyear's, William Henry, \*Greek refine-  
 ments.....12. 95-96  
 Gorgon at Corfu.....11. 104  
 \*Gospel development.....7. 255  
 Fragment of uncanonical.....7. 123  
 Portion found at Behnesa.....6. 93  
 \*Gospels and sayings of Christ, Remains of  
 7. 254-255  
 Gothic manuscripts, Fragment of.....9. 226  
 Gravels, Computing the age of terrace  
 10. 332-333  
 Granrud, John E., Characteristics of Roman  
 art.....12. 3-13  
 Roman historical reliefs.....12. 75-84  
 \*Grant, Along the Nile with.....4. 150-152  
 Grave reliefs, Greek.....10. 203-212  
 Stones from Australia.....7. 170-171  
 Graves under Roman forum.....5. 157  
 Great Cemetery, Gizeh, Egypt.....4. 136-141  
 Wall of China.....3. 164  
 Greco-Bactrian influence on Middle China  
 8. 282-288  
 Greece and Egypt, Early connection.....5. 378  
 Italy, Early intercourse between.....8. 62-63  
 Archæ. work in, 1903.....2. 348-350  
 Dalmatian approach to.....7. 131-148  
 Hittites in.....9. 122  
 Oldest civilization of.....1. 195-204  
 \*Universities of Ancient.....9. 54-55  
 See Antikythera, Chaironeia, Corfu, Cor-  
 inth, Mycenæ, Olympia, Pagasæ, Pi-  
 rene, Phocis, Thebes, Thermos, Tiryns
- \*Greek and Roman sculpture, Handbook of  
 4. 191  
 \*Architecture.....8. 212  
 \*Athletic sports and festivals.....9. 280  
 Draped figure at Vassar.....6. 227-232  
 Excavations at Thermos.....1. 173-181  
 Fret, Evolution of.....6. 210-215  
 Games, Origin of.....10. 237  
 Grave reliefs.....10. 203-212  
 \*Historians, Ancient.....8. 313-315  
 Influence in Oriental art.....9. 120  
 Manuscripts in Egypt, Discovery of  
 2. 340-344  
 Originals, Two copies of.....8. 57  
 Paintings, Early.....7. 158  
 Papyri.....6. 91-92  
 \*Refinements.....12. 95-96  
 Relics in Rhodesia.....9. 297  
 Relief and Renaissance painting of Birth  
 of Venus.....5. 204-213  
 \*Sculpture, von Mach's.....3. 50  
 Temple at Prinias, Crete.....6. 339  
 Origin of.....7. 61  
 Vases at Philadelphia.....6. 209  
 Greeks, Cremation among, Origin of.....10. 238  
 in India.....1. 223-224  
 Green Lake, Minn., and its mounds.....5. 271-281  
 Greenland, Icelandic settlements in.....2. 319  
 Grobbendonck, Belgium, Necropolis of.....5. 251  
 Gruchy, G. F. B. de, Moustierian implements  
 from La Cotte de St. Brelade, Jersey  
 11. 270-272  
 Guatavita, Lake, Finds in.....11. 52  
 Guatemala, Expedition of School of Am.  
 Archæ. to.....9. 287-288  
 to.....11. 52  
 Ruins in.....5. 62  
 See Maya country, Peten, Quirigua  
 Gudea, Head of, from Telloh.....4. 127-128  
 Guerrero, Mex., Archæ. remains in.....8. 320  
 Guinness', H. Grattan, \*History unveiling  
 prophecy.....5. 317  
 Gullane, Eng., Human remains near.....11. 283  
 Gunn, John M., History of Queres Pueblos of  
 Laguna and Acoma.....3. 291-310, 323-344
- Haddon's, A. C. \*History of Anthropology.....10. 115  
 Hades relief, New explanation of.....8. 216  
 \*Hadley, Historic.....5. 375-376  
 Hairpins in ancient Roman women's coiffure  
 9. 176  
 Hale, Edward Everett, Language of the  
 Massachusetts Indians.....4. 361-363  
 Halley's comet, Ancient records of.....8. 144  
 Hallock, Charles, on Primeval North Ameri-  
 can.....1. 253-254  
 Hall's, H. R., \*Oldest Civilization of Greece  
 1. 195-204  
 Haltern, Ger., Roman ink, Remains of.....8. 318  
 Halys, Asia Minor, Greek Inscription from.....4. 127  
 Hambledon, Eng., Roman villa at.....11. 240  
 Hamdy Bey, O., Obituary notice.....9. 177-181  
 \*Hamilton, Alexander, Intimate life of.....10. 292  
 Hammurabi code, Analysis of.....4. 104-108  
 and code of the covenant.....4. 99-118  
 Covenant code, parallel columns  
 4. 110-116  
 Origin of.....4. 100-104  
 Features of.....4. 240-241  
 Contracts of time of.....5. 28  
 King of Babylonia, Laws of.....2. 67-97  
 Stele, Discovery of.....4. 99

- Hampshire, Eng., Neolithic implements in. .6. 92  
 Prehistoric man in. . . . . 11. 56  
 Hamsit, tile maker. . . . . 11. 22  
 Hanauer, J. E., Possible evidences of Roman theater in Damascus. . . . . 11. 81  
 Hankow, China, Ancient. . . . . 2. 151-152  
 Harborough cave, Derbyshire, Eng. . . . . 7. 172  
 Harlyn Bay, Eng., Prehistoric burying ground. . . . . 6-32  
 Harris, Ernest L., American excavations at Sardes. . . . . 9. 278-279  
 Hugh H., Pajarito Ruins. . . . . 5. 291-295  
 Harrison Trail state park. . . . . 9. 61  
 Harvard Univ., expedition to Samaria. . . . . 8. 175-176  
 Peabody museum of. . . . . 4. 67-79  
 Report of. . . . . 6. 95-96  
 Semitic museum. . . . . 4. 243-251  
 Hau, Karl, Translation of German report on excavations in Babylonia. . . . . 3. 166-184  
 Excavations in Fara. . . . . 3. 233-243  
 report on Abusir. . . . . 3. 195-212  
 Haulchin, Romano-Belgian villa near. . . . . 11. 22  
 Hauser, O., Prehistoric Perigord. . . . . 11. 82-92  
 Haussoullier's theory of date of Temple of Apollo. . . . . 4. 8-10  
 Havell's, E. B., \*Benares. . . . . 6. 187-189  
 Haverfield, F., on Roman remains in Britain. . . . . 2. 191  
 \*Haverford collection of cuneiform tablets. . . . . 9. 113-115  
 Hawaiian Islands, Ancient relics of the aborigines. . . . . 1. 115-122  
 \*Petroglyphs, Notes on. . . . . 10. 293-294  
 Hawara Egypt, Roman portraits from. . . . . 10. 303-315  
 Hayes, Rutherford B., Preservation of library of. . . . . 9. 227-228  
 Haynes, Henry W., Eolithic problem. . . . . 5. 83-85  
 Indian shell-heap on Boston Common. . . . . 9. 79  
 Obituary. . . . . 11. 100  
 J. H., Obituary note. . . . . 9. 232  
 Headlam, A. C., Early Christianity and Archae. . . . . 2. 372-376  
 Heads, Heracles, in Philadelphia. . . . . 8. 216-217  
 Marble, found near Ottignies Belgium. . . . . 6. 63  
 Portrait, of Augustus. . . . . 6. 337  
 Roman portrait, in Vassar College. . . . . 6. 292-298  
 Hearson, Excavations at. . . . . 3. 56  
 Hearst Egyptian Expedition. . . . . 4. 131-141  
 Heating an ancient Roman villa in England. . . . . 12. 134  
 Heaven, Egyptian idea of. . . . . 1. 278-280  
 Hedin, Sven, Notes on report of Buried cities of central Asia. . . . . 4. 144-150  
 on Ancient towns of Lob-Nor. . . . . 2. 128  
 Hedum, Egypt Mummy of Ra-nefer from. . . . . 9. 226  
 Heleia, Crete, Excavations at. . . . . 3. 376-377  
 Heliopolis, Necropolis. . . . . 11. 280  
 Hematite quarry, Prehistoric. . . . . 2. 154  
 Henderson, Arthur E., Croesus temple of Artemis at Ephesus. . . . . 8. 195-206  
 Mosque of Isa Bey. . . . . 5. 259-265  
 Museum at Constantinople. . . . . 1. 291-304  
 Restoration of Temple of Artemis at Ephesus. . . . . 10. 247-248  
 Survey of Cyzicus. . . . . 3. 355-364  
 Henson, Llewellyn, Researches in Palestine. . . . . 5. 39-59  
 Henz, Prof., Account of discovery of Mammoth in Siberia. . . . . 1. 127-128  
 Heracles, Head of, in Philadelphia. . . . . 8. 216-217  
 Herefordshire, Eng., Roman road at. . . . . 7. 306  
 Herculaneum Delay in excavation. . . . . 8. 123  
 Excavating. . . . . 6. 93  
 Contemplated exploration of. . . . . 4. 63-64  
 Hermes, Bronze, from Antikythera. . . . . 2. 207-213  
 Herrmann, Richard, Mound builders of Mississippi Valley. . . . . 5. 236-239; 5. 365-367; 6. 79-82; 6. 318-323  
 Probable origin of the custom of mound-building. . . . . 7. 188-190  
 Her-Shef, The god. . . . . 3. 219  
 Hewett, Edgar L., Last survivor of Extinct Pueblo of Pecos. . . . . 4. 54-57  
 on expedition to Guatamala. . . . . 9. 287, 288  
 pre-historic Santa Fé. . . . . 10. 55, 56  
 Prehistoric irrigation in Navaho desert. . . . . 4. 323-329  
 Hexham Abbey, Ancient glass in. . . . . 9. 226  
 Hichens' Robert, \*The Holy Land. . . . . 10. 113  
 Hidahs of Alaska. . . . . 3. 63  
 Hieratic papyrus. . . . . 5. 284-285  
 Hilar, Asia Minor, Hittite ruins of. . . . . 2. 131-140  
 Hilprecht, Herman V., on excavations in Gezer. . . . . 2. 347-348  
 Recent excavations at Nippur. . . . . 2. 47-62  
 Work in Babylonia. . . . . 1. 353-354  
 Hilprecht's, H. V., \*Earliest version of Babylonian Deluge story. . . . . 9. 182-185  
 \*Temple Library of Nippur. . . . . 6. 126-128  
 Himly, Carl, Work in Central Asia. . . . . 4. 148-150  
 Hindu polar myth. . . . . 9. 94  
 Hinke, William J., Legal and commercial transactions from Nippur. . . . . 8. 11-19  
 Historic treasures lost. . . . . 3. 255  
 \*History, Ancient, Source book of. . . . . 12. 130  
 \*Outlines of General. . . . . 9. 56  
 unveiling prophesy. . . . . 5. 317  
 Hittite boundary stone. . . . . 9. 228  
 Capital, Boghaz-keuy and environs. . . . . 6. 245-253  
 Discoveries of Cornell Expedition. . . . . 6. 302-303  
 Inscription from Cilicia. . . . . 9. 83  
 Monument. . . . . 7. 257  
 Monuments of Arslan-tépé. . . . . 9. 69-73  
 Ruins of Hilar, Asia Minor. . . . . 2. 131-140  
 in Euphrates Valley. . . . . 11. 26  
 Statue from Cairo. . . . . 10. 116  
 Stele from Restan. . . . . 9. 67-69  
 Use of an ox head. . . . . 12. 99  
 Hittites, The. . . . . 8. 308-310  
 in Greece. . . . . 9. 122  
 M. Fossey on. . . . . 8. 321  
 Most recent discoveries. . . . . 8. 247-248  
 near Marsovan, Asia Minor. . . . . 7. 267-274  
 Place of women among. . . . . 7. 258  
 Sayce on. . . . . 8. 317  
 Work of Cornell Expedition. . . . . 11. 39-47  
 Hodge, F. W., \*Cushing's Zuni folk tales. . . . . 1. 122-125  
 Holand, Hjalmar Rued, Are there English words on the Kensington rune stone. . . . . 9. 240-245  
 The Kensington rune stone abroad. . . . . 10. 260-271  
 Holbrook's, David L., \*Panorama of creation. . . . . 9. 57  
 Holderness, Eng., Lake-dwellings at. . . . . 10. 348  
 Pit dwellings at. . . . . 9. 60  
 Holdsworth, John T., Early means of transportation. . . . . 3. 127  
 Holed stone from Cornwall. . . . . 9. 112  
 Holm, Frits von, Chinese Nestorian monument. . . . . 11. 3-13



- Holmes, William H., becomes curator of anthropology in Nat. mus. .... 9. 190
- \*Holy Land, Out-of-doors in. .... 7. 304
- \*The ..... 10. 113
- Sepulcher, Site of church of. .... 4. 30
- Home life, Baum Village site. .... 5. 351-352
- \*Homeric age, Life in. .... 7. 58-59
- City of Ithica. .... 6. 150
- Greeks, Social condition of. .... 1. 255-256
- Homo Heidelbergensis. .... 8. 262
- Cast of lower jaw of. .... 9. 58
- Homs, Syriac manuscripts from. .... 9. 283
- Honduras, Archæ. investigations in. .... 9. 195-201
- See also Corozol
- Hopi shrines and springs. .... 5. 253-254
- Snake shrines. .... 5. 286
- Hopkins, Albert A., Pompeii: Life and art ..... 1. 16-30
- Horn, Robert G., Philistines and Ancient Crete. .... 12. 110-122
- Horse, Domestication by cave-man in France ..... 7. 258
- Horseheads, N. Y., Prehistoric trees at. .... 5. 11-12
- Hoskins, Franklin E., \*From the Nile to Nebo ..... 12. 47
- Hough, Walter, Pueblo environment. .... 5. 254-255
- Sacred springs in the Southwest. .... 5. 163-169
- Houses of the Luisenos. .... 7. 263-264
- Howie, Mrs. Ghosn-el, Antiquities in Mt. Lebanon, Syria. .... 2. 337-340
- Gezer foundation deposits. .... 3. 212-216
- Rock sculptures at Nahr-el-Kelb. .... 2. 195-207
- Sculpture "in the west land". .... 2. 140-144
- Howorth, H. H., Creation tablets a misnomer. .... 4. 61
- Hrdlicka, Ales, International Congress of Americanists, 1914. .... 11. 273, 274
- Hrdlicka's, Ales \*Skeletal remains in N. Am. .... 7. 167-168
- Study of Calif. skulls. .... 5. 379
- Hudson, R., Ancient gorge of. .... 4. 167-171
- Hulbert's, A. B., \*Washington and the West ..... 4. 349
- Hull, England, Corner stone of old town hall at. .... 12. 131
- Dugout in the Museum. .... 8. 317
- Museum, Work of. .... 8. 168
- Roman vase from. .... 10. 117
- Hulsen, Resignation of. .... 8. 261
- Human designs from Solomon Islands. .... 4. 253-255
- headed bull, Babylonian, Origin of. .... 8. 244
- paleontology at Paris Institute of. .... 10. 271
- Remains in Auriferous gravels of Oregon ..... 5. 190-191
- loess of Kiev Russia. .... 1. 275-278
- Sacrifice at Babylon. .... 9. 120
- Skeletons. Most ancient. .... 9. 63-64
- Hunchbacked ox in Syrian art. .... 10. 317-321
- Hungerford, John P., Letter from. .... 9. 220-221
- Hunmanby, Eng., Chariot burial at. .... 7. 79-85
- Huntington, Ellsworth, Archæ. in the center of Asia. .... 7. 96-107
- Climate and history of E. Persia and Sistan. .... 4. 205-219
- Hittite Ruins of Hilar, Asia Minor. .... 2. 131-140
- Physical environment of Southwest ..... 11. 128-141
- Prehistoric Mounds of eastern Turkey ..... 1. 163-171
- On Climate of Palestine. .... 8. 140-144
- Huntington's, Ellsworth, Explorations in Central Asia. .... 6. 323-332
- \*Palestine and its transformation. .... 10. 283-292
- Hupa language, Morphology of. .... 4. 317-318
- Phonology of. .... 6. 218
- Hut-circle near Ackergill, Scotland. .... 10. 239
- Foundations at Vaux-et-Borset. .... 10. 242
- Colcha, Bolivia. .... 12. 116-119
- Hyde, Walter Woodburn, Bacchanals of Euripides. .... 11. 179-207
- Dalmatian approach to Greece. .... 7. 131-148
- Visit to the Pyramids of Gizeh ..... 9. 247-265, 312-327
- Hyksos, The. .... 5. 286-288
- Petrie's remarks on the. .... 5. 192
- \*Ice Age in No. Am. .... 10. 232-234
- Icelandic settlements of X. century, Greenland. .... 2. 319
- Illinois, Mounds of northwestern. .... 7. 85-95
- Stone graves of northwestern. .... 7. 52-58
- See also Aiken, Albany, Battle Mound, Belleville, McEvers mound, Montezuma, Portage
- Images, Roos Carr. .... 5. 157-158
- Implements, Argillite from yellow drift at Trenton. .... 10. 297
- Bronze on a Scotch Island. .... 10. 169
- Ceremonial, from Western Ontario ..... 1. 150-156
- Flint from Rephaim Palestine. .... 7. 210
- from Couvin, Belgium. .... 5. 148-149
- of the Luisenos. .... 7. 263-264
- Perforators of chipped flint from Wis. .... 9. 126-128
- Some unknown forms of stone. .... 3. 269-274
- Stone, from Pahang, Malay Pen. .... 3. 191-192
- Siberia. .... 3. 315
- Wisconsin collection, A. .... 12. 69-73
- See also Adzes, Attiwandaron relics, Axes, Caches, Combs, Flint quarries, Mandan remains, Mounds, Pre-Indian inhabitants of N. Am.
- Inaccuracies in report against antiquity of Nebraska loess man. .... 10. 157-169
- Incantation tablet from Babylonia. .... 5. 352
- Inca ruins of Cuzco and Sacahuaman. .... 8. 223-241
- Inca's bath removed from Cuzco to Lima, Peru. .... 11. 147
- \*Incas of Peru. .... 11. 49
- India, Fire walking in. .... 4. 378-379
- Greeks in. .... 1. 223-224
- See also Agra, Amaravati, Candhara, Ladakhi, Nilgiri Hills, Sopara, Takhti-bahi
- Indian architecture, Evolution of ancient ..... 8. 127-128
- Baskets, Miniature. .... 11. 150-151
- Paintings in Mex. Museum. .... 2. 25, 26
- Quarry of Ohio. .... 8. 192-193
- Relics in Pa. .... 2. 352
- Sites near Frederick, Wyo. .... 7. 179-182
- Skeletons in Mass. and S. D. .... 2. 352
- Territory. See Webber's Falls
- Traditions of origin of mounds. .... 10. 242-243
- Volcanoes in Mex. .... 5. 190
- Indiana, Archæ. Soc'y proposed. .... 10. 184
- Indians, Early New England. .... 6. 192
- Language of the Massachusetts. .... 4. 361-363
- \*of the Southwest. .... 12. 97
- Pillager. .... 5. 101-103
- Tarenyagon. .... 12. 169-170
- \*Influence of wealth in imperial Rome. .... 10. 114
- Ink from Roman villa, Analysis of. .... 1. 159
- Roman, Remains of at Haltern, Ger. .... 8. 318

- Innes, Colonel, Letter from Washington to  
9. 74-79.
- Inscriptions, Abyssinian, from Aksum, Trans-  
lation..... 3. 39  
at Dog river, Syria..... 5. 3-5  
Babylonian to Libbit-Ishtar..... 4. 223  
version of deluge story Translation..... 9. 183  
Behistun..... 1. 327-350  
Bilingual from Palmyra..... 1. 223, 352  
Chaldean account of the Deluge..... 1. 363-380  
Chinese at Wuchang..... 4. 275-276  
from Beersheba..... 7. 262-263  
Greek, from Halys, Asia Minor..... 4. 127  
Hieratic Papyrus..... 5. 284-285  
Kensington Rune Stone, Translation..... 9. 6  
Latin..... 11. 150  
Autobiographic element in  
6. 111-116, 141-145  
Moabite stone..... 1. 59-64  
on Roman lamps..... 5. 182-186  
Rosetta stone..... 1. 89-95  
Samaritan tablet, Translation..... 9. 287  
Sardonapalus cylinder, Translation of..... 2. 186  
Siloam..... 1. 31-32  
Spanish on Aqueducts of Mexico City  
9. 17-22  
Syllabary from Cyprus..... 9. 344  
Intaglio mounds of Wisconsin..... 9. 346  
Interdependent evolution of cases and civili-  
zations..... 6. 264-265  
Ionian Islands. See Cephalonia  
Ionic capital, Origin of..... 8. 59  
Frieze, Origin of..... 8. 215  
Iowa loess..... 6. 148-149  
See also Boone Mound, Council Bluffs,  
Louisia Co., Sioux City  
Ipswich, Eng., Anglo-saxon cemetery..... 6. 94  
Iran, Ancient climate of..... 4. 205-206  
Cause of depopulation..... 4. 212-215  
Ireland, Mysterious castle discovered in  
5. 155-156  
See Cashel  
Irish horse, Origin of..... 8. 214  
Stone circles..... 8. 266  
Iron age graves in Denmark..... 9. 121  
in Japan..... 8. 292-294  
Scotland, Remains of..... 8. 166  
Beads in Egypt..... 11. 52  
Beginnings of..... 6. 286-288  
Irrigation, Ancient, in Tigro-Euphrates Val-  
ley..... 2. 317  
Prehistoric, in Navaho desert..... 4. 323-329  
Isa Bey, Mosque of at Ephesus..... 5. 250-265  
Isaiah's knowledge of the Sudan..... 8. 218-219  
Islands, Artificial in Scotland..... 9. 285  
\*Israel and Egypt..... 10. 49-50  
Crossing the Red Sea..... 5. 295-302  
Issik Kul, Archæ. remains in..... 4. 187-188  
Italian Archæ. Institute..... 8. 317  
Soc'y, A new..... 7. 256  
Italians and Etruscans compared..... 8. 63-64  
Italy and Greece, Early intercourse between  
8. 62-63  
Prehistoric development of..... 3. 222-224  
See also Adria, Chiusi, Florence, Formie,  
Herculaneum, La Capocotta, Naples,  
Ostia, Paestum, Rome, Silva Lauren-  
tina, Sorrento, Suse, Taranto, Venice,  
Verona, Vesuvius, Mt., Via Praenestina  
Ithaca, Homeric City of..... 6. 159  
Location of Homeric..... 8. 210; 10. 115  
Jacobs cavern, Exploration of..... 3. 347-351  
Jacob's Well..... 9. 284  
Jade, Ancient methods of working..... 3. 375  
Jamestown, Va., Indian relics from..... 5. 240  
Jammars, France, Human remains in caves at  
8. 248  
Japan Archaeology of..... 7. 314  
Bronze age in..... 8. 288-292  
Dolmens of early emperors..... 6. 120-121  
Iron age in..... 292-294  
Jar-handles from Gezer..... 6. 92  
Jastrow, Morris, Jr., Babylonian, Etruscan  
and Chinese divination..... 12. 13-16  
Java, Boro Budur temple of..... 2. 291-297  
Jeancon, J. A., Explorations in Chama Basin  
10. 92-108  
Ruins at Pesedeuinge..... 11. 28-37  
Jeffers, Samuel Allen, Birth of Venus: A  
Greek relief and a Renaissance paint-  
ing..... 5. 204-213  
Jeffries, John, on Heating of an ancient Ro-  
man villa..... 12. 134  
Jenks', Tudor, \*Captain Myles Standish  
4. 350-351  
Jerash..... 4. 35-47  
Jericho Excavated..... 9. 202-207  
Excavations at..... 8. 172-173  
Prof. Sellins at..... 9. 283-284  
Jersey, Excavations on Island of..... 10. 239  
Pleistocene man in..... 11. 56  
See also La Cotte de St. Brelade  
Jerusalem, Ancient gate discovered..... 7. 170  
Hunt for treasure in..... 11. 54-55  
Siloam inscription..... 1. 31-32  
Jewelry, Origin of..... 3. 190-191  
Jewels, Ancient, in Belgium..... 5. 189-190  
of Ta-user..... 7. 126-127  
Jewish papyri found in Egypt..... 6. 219-220  
Synagogue, Ostia, Inscription concerning  
10. 295  
Temple at Elephantinë, Significance of  
8. 245-246  
Petition found on Island of Elephantinë  
7. 150  
Job, New Egyptological interpretation of  
12. 152-154  
Jochelson, Waldemar, Notes on the Yukaghir  
4. 352  
Johns Hopkins Univ., Egyptian relics at..... 6. 94-95  
Jones, F. O., Prehistoric trees at Horseheads,  
N. Y..... 5. 11-12  
Jordan, Explanation of Israel's crossing..... 5. 248  
River, Research journey to round of  
11. 247-252  
\*Valley and Petra..... 4. 277-287  
Joyce, Thomas A., Gandhara relief represent-  
ing the story of King Siva..... 12. 84-86  
Joyce's, Thomas A., \*South American archæ.  
2. 141-144  
Julian-Claudian era, Coins of..... 9. 32-39  
Jupiter Stator, Temple of, in Rome..... 7. 172  
Juturna, Fountain of, in the Roman forum  
2. 174-185  
Discovery of..... 1. 160  
Kab Elias, Coele-Syria, Rock sculpture in  
2. 140-144  
Kabul and Zamna, Pyramids of..... 5. 13-15  
Kamtschatka, Russian Expedition to..... 7. 257  
Kandiyohi Co., Minn., Vanished race in  
8. 102-108, 155-162  
Kanephores, Babylon..... 2. 278-281



- Kansas, Palaeolithic artifacts from...11. 174-178  
 See also Lansing
- Kapersburg, Ger., Excavations at.....8. 60
- Kapraina. See Chaironeia
- Karnak, Egypt, Discoveries at.....4. 96  
 Legrain's discoveries at.....4. 156-157  
 Methods of work at.....7. 258  
 Restoration of pylon at.....9. 58
- Kasr Mound. See Babylon
- Keftiu, A.....12. 121-122
- Kellner, Max, Hammurabi Code and Code of  
 Covenant.....4. 99-118
- Kelsey, Francis W., Recent Archæ. legisla-  
 tion.....5. 338-342
- Kensington Rune Stone.....9. 3-7  
 Abroad.....10. 260-271  
 Are there English words on.....9. 240-245  
 Change in translation of.....9. 190  
 Minn. Hist. Soc'y Report.....10. 33-40
- Ként, Eng., Ancient burials in.....11. 101  
 Roman villa at.....8. 261
- Kentucky. See Bone Springs, Pulaski Co.
- Keresan Family. See Queres
- Kertsch, Antiquities of the Crimea at.....4. 334-340
- Kharkoff Prov., 107 mounds opened in.....1. 350
- Kiev, Human remains in loess of.....1. 275-278
- Kilburn-Moor, Eng., Cinerary urn from.....10. 52
- King, L. W., Note on Early hist. of Babylonia  
 6. 304
- Kisumu Prov., E. Africa, Burial customs of  
 Wa-kavirondo.....5. 256
- Kitchen-midden in Scotland.....7. 171-172
- Knap Hill Camp, Eng.....8. 217
- Knossos, Fetish images from.....5. 28  
 Palace at.....5. 158-159
- Koester, Aug., Objects and aims of archæ.  
 excavators.....7. 3-14
- Koldewey, R., Excavations in Kasr mound,  
 1901.....3. 177-184  
 Reports from Babylonia  
 2. 10-15, 146-148, 273-276  
 Work at Fara.....3. 233-239  
 Babylon.....3. 107
- Kolhons from Boeotia, Purpose of.....12. 131
- Kourgans in the Crimea.....4. 334-340
- Kroeber, A. L., Archæ. Work of Univ. of  
 Calif.....6. 206-207  
 Houses and implements of the Luisenos  
 7. 263-264
- Shellmounds of San Francisco and San  
 Mateo.....10. 227-228
- Kugart Terrace, Mounds in.....4. 186
- Kul Tépé, Asia Minor.....8. 93-96
- Kurgans. See Kourgans, Tumuli
- Kutchuk Ayiah Sofia and San Vitale.....8. 179-183
- Kuuinge, N. M., Ruin of.....10. 94-96
- Kyle, Melvin Grove, Bricks without straw at  
 Pithom.....8. 304-307  
 \*Caldecott's Tabernacle.....4. 287-288  
 Egyptian antiquities in Univ. of Pa. mu-  
 seum.....4. 259-266  
 Research Account.....10. 15-16  
 Offerings and sacrifices in Egypt.....4. 159-160  
 Research journey to round of the Jordan  
 11. 247-252
- Kyle's, Melvin Grove, \*Deciding voice of the  
 monuments.....12. 43-45
- La Capocotta, Italy, Inscription from.....10. 295
- Lacey Bill for preservation of antiquities.....5. 29-30
- Lachish, Ancient, Excavations at.....1. 107-111  
 Tell el-Amarna letter mentioning.....1. 113-114  
 See also Tell el-Hesi
- La Cotte de St. Brelade, Jersey, Mousterian  
 implements from.....11. 270-272
- Ladakhi, Ind., Rock carvings from.....2. 125-126
- Laguna, N. M., History of.....3. 291-310, 323-344
- Lake dwellings at Roulers, Belgium.....1. 185  
 in Holderness, Eng.....10. 348  
 No. Bosnia.....1. 126-127
- Lamberton Moor, Eng., Bronze vessel from  
 7. 123
- Lamb's, Francis J., \*Miracle and Science  
 9. 55-56
- La Mouthe, Animal drawings from.....3. 32
- Lamps, Roman, Inscriptions and potters  
 marks.....5. 182-186  
 Perforated knobs on.....6. 159, 160  
 Subjects represented on.....5. 179-182  
 Terra-cotta.....5. 170-186  
 Types of.....5. 175-179  
 Uses of.....5. 172-175  
 Use of ancient.....8. 215
- Lanciani, Rodolfo, Notes from Rome.....3. 377-379  
 on Archæ. park at Rome.....10. 349  
 discoveries in Ara Pacis.....2. 350-351  
 excavations in Rome.....2. 127-128
- Lang, Andrew, Obituary.....12. 52
- Langdon, Stephen, Babylonian liturgies  
 12. 171-180
- Lansing, Kan., Fossil Man of.....1. 273-275  
 Skeleton, Age of.....2. 119-124; 8. 139-140
- Laocoon, New restoration of.....5. 252
- Lapidary works in Mex. Museum.....2. 23-24
- Larson Mound, Wis.....3. 125-126
- \*Last American frontier.....9. 110  
 Survivor of extinct Pueblo of Pecos.....4. 54-57
- Laufer, Berthold, Historic jottings on amber  
 in Asia, Abs. of.....6. 207-209
- Lava flows of Calif., Date of.....4. 195-198
- La Verendrye Stone.....10. 260-261
- Lawsuit, Ancient Egyptian.....4. 351
- Lead furnaces, Prehistoric.....6. 184-185
- Leaden tokens from Oxyrhynchus.....8. 96
- Leadingham Park, Eng., Mound in.....11. 222
- Leaf's, Walter, \*Troy.....11. 278-279
- Lebanon, Mt., Syria, Antiquities in.....2. 337-340  
 Cedars of.....5. 195-204
- LeBaron, J. Francis, Stone ruin in eastern  
 Nicaragua.....11. 217-222
- Leda, Statue of, in Boston Mus.....6. 271
- \*Legal and Commercial transactions.....7. 169  
 from Nippur.....8. 11-19  
 documents from Babylonia.....9. 84-88
- Legends, Aztec.....6. 31-32  
 from New Hebrides.....1. 188-190
- Legislation, Archæ., in Peru.....11. 108  
 for protection of Antiquities  
 3. 99-116, 143-150  
 Ohio antiquities.....12. 132-133  
 Recent archæ.....5. 338-342
- Legrain's discoveries at Karnak.....4. 156-157
- Lehmann's, Walter, \*Methods and results in  
 Mexican research.....8. 257-259
- Leidié, M., Analysis of Roman ink.....1. 159
- Lenape stone.....2. 252-253
- Leon, Nichols, Ruins in Puebla.....2. 223-224
- Leonhard, Dr., on tumuli and rock tombs in  
 Asia Minor.....2. 223
- Lesesbi, Temple of, in Nubia.....6. 334
- Leucadia, Civilization of.....8. 168
- Leukas, Excavations at, 1907.....7. 170
- Lewis, A. L., Dolmens or cromlechs.....11. 14-22  
 The "Pierre Levée," Poitiers, France.....12. 22

- Libbey, William, Jerash.....4. 35-47  
 \*Hoskins' From the Nile to Nebo.....12. 47  
 Libbey's, William, \*Jordan valley and Petra.....4. 277-287  
 Libbit-Ishtar, Inscription to.....4. 223  
 \*Librarians, Some old Egyptian.....11. 99-100  
 \*Life in Homeric age.....7. 58-59  
 \*Roman world of Nero and St. Paul.....9. 342  
 \*Light on the Old Testament from Babel.....6. 121-126  
 Lincoln, Eng., Old city of.....11. 253-261  
 Roman cist at.....10. 169  
 \*Lincoln in the telegraph office.....7. 60  
 Linden Museum, Stuttgart.....11. 108  
 Lindos, Excavations at.....2. 254  
 Lion, Carvings of, Babylon.....2. 146, 147  
 Frieze, Babylon.....2. 284, 285  
 in ancient art.....8. 57  
 Lisht, Pyramid of.....7. 257  
 \*Literature, Evolution of.....11. 236-237  
 Little, Curtis J., Chickasaw Mound.....3. 118-122  
 Liturgies, Babylonian.....12. 171-180  
 Liver in Babylonian divination.....6. 307-316  
 Lloyd, John Uri, When did the Am. Mammoth and mastodon become extinct?.....3. 43-46  
 Lob-Nor, Ancient towns on the shores of.....2. 128  
 Buried cities of.....4. 144-150  
 Loch Nell, Scotland, Serpent mound.....5. 126-127  
 Loc, Bon Alfred de, Ancient wooden structure at Zeebrugge.....3. 344-346  
 Dolmen of Weris.....5. 116-117  
 Prehistoric places around Couvin.....5. 148-150  
 Loess man, Nebraska.....6. 35-39  
 of Kiev, Human remains in.....1. 275-278  
 Palaeolithic implement from.....6. 289-292  
 Logan, Chief.....12. 87  
 Elm.....11. 264-266  
 Log cabin, A historic.....5. 241-243  
 London, Oak pile from Roman wall around.....11. 95  
 Old Roman boat found.....10. 315  
 Portion of Roman wall found.....7. 212-213  
 Preservation of Roman wall in.....9. 58-59  
 Roman bath in.....5. 117  
 villa in.....5. 27-28  
 Long hidden treasures of Elephantine Island. See Peconic River.....10. 170-179  
 Long's Hill, Neb., Further excavations.....7. 174  
 Loom, Antiquity of.....8. 263  
 Los Angeles, Calif., Southwest Museum.....10. 238  
 Lost Dog Canyon, Neb., Pre-historic fireplace at.....2. 351  
 Lotus ornament, Evolution of.....3. 375-376  
 Louisa Co., Ia., Stone ax from.....2. 351  
 Luckenbill, D. D., \*Clay's Documents from the Temple archives of Nippur.....5. 213-224  
 Trans. of report on Ashur.....5. 15-24, 86-89  
 Luisenos, Houses and implements of.....7. 263-264  
 Lummis, Charles F., Note on address at Archæ. Inst.....4. 31  
 \*Lure of the Antique.....10. 50-51  
 Luxembourg, Roman baths in.....5. 155  
 Luxor, Obelisk removed to Cairo.....8. 214  
 Two slate palettes from.....11. 149  
 Lyell's Bibliographical list descriptive of Romano-British architectural remains in Great Britain.....12. 131  
 Lythgoe, Albert M., Notes on address at Archæ. Inst.....4. 31  
 Lytton, B. C., Archæology of.....1. 205-218  
 Macalister, R. A. S., on Excavation of Gezer.....2. 63-64  
 Macalister's, R. A. S., \*Bible side lights from Gezer.....6. 60-61  
 MacCurdy, George Grant, Penck on the Antiquity of man.....8. 33-38  
 Somatology and man's antiquity.....10. 322-331  
 Macdonell, A. C., Evolution of ancient Indian architecture.....8. 127-128  
 Macedonian tomb and battlefield of Chaironeia.....3. 131-143  
 McEvers Mound, Pike Co., Ill. 4. 202-205; 6. 21-27  
 Mach, Edmund von, Greek draped figure at Vassar.....6. 227-232  
 Obituary note on J. H. Wright.....7. 292-293  
 Notice of Adolf Furtwangler.....6. 317-318  
 Roman portrait head in Vassar College.....6. 292-298  
 Mach's, Edmund von, \*Greek and Roman sculpture.....4. 191  
 \*Greek Sculpture.....3. 50  
 \*History of painting.....6. 335-336  
 Mackenzie's, A. S., \*Evolution of literature.....11. 236-237  
 Mackenzie, Duncan, at 'Ain Shems.....11. 53-54  
 work at 'Ain Shems.....10. 299  
 MacNutt's, Francis Augustus, \*Fernando Cortes and the Conquest of Mexico.....8. 259-260  
 Mactar, Tunis, Excavations at.....11. 149  
 Madison, Wis., Indian's opinion of mounds near.....11. 153  
 Magoffin, Ralph Van Deman, Via Prænestina.....8. 67-74  
 Magoun, H. W., \*Denison's Primitive Aryans of America.....10. 111-112  
 Mahaffy, J. P., Trans. of Rosetta stone.....1. 89-93  
 Mahdia, Tunisia, Finds in sunken ship of.....11. 103  
 Treasures found in sea near.....8. 318, 319  
 Mahler, Richard, Niobid in Banca Commerciale Rome.....7. 67-73  
 Maiden of Anzio.....9. 189  
 Mail delivery in ancient Egypt.....9. 192  
 Maine, Archæ. survey of.....11. 243-244  
 Old Indian portage.....7. 213  
 Majestic Trier.....9. 235-240  
 Malaita shell bead money, Manufacture of.....7. 215-216  
 Malay Peninsula. See Pahang  
 Maler's Teobert \*Explorations in Department of Peten, Guatemala.....10. 46-48  
 Malgata, Egypt, Palace of Amenophis III.....1. 322  
 Malta, Prehistoric remains on.....8. 168  
 Mammoth and Mastodon contemporary with man.....2. 243-253  
 Co-existence of man with.....2. 250-253  
 Description.....2. 243-244  
 Extinction of.....2. 248-250  
 from Ebersowka, Siberia.....1. 127-128  
 Geographical distribution.....2. 246-248  
 Habitat.....2. 246  
 Recent discoveries.....2. 313-317  
 Remains from Wick, Eng.....9. 225  
 of, in England.....8. 216  
 Siberian, Geological formation in which found.....2. 313-317  
 When did Am. — and Mastodon become extinct.....3. 43-46

# GENERAL INDEX

239

- Man and the Elephant and Mastodon. 6. 163-167  
 Antiquity somatology and. . . . . 10. 322-331  
 Food of primitive. . . . . 4. 128  
 Glacial. . . . . 2. 259-271  
 High artistic power of primeval. . . . . 8. 83-91  
 High intellectual character of primeval  
     8. 30-56  
 in the Glacial period. . . . . 6. 148-157  
 \*Mind of primitive. . . . . 10. 342-344  
 Mound, Wis. Preservation of. . . . . 7. 246-250  
 Origin and antiquity of. . . . . 5. 137-141  
 \*Origin and antiquity of. . . . . 11. 274-276  
 Penck on the antiquity of. . . . . 8. 33-38  
 Pleistocene, in Jersey. . . . . 11. 56  
 Prehistoric in Nebraska. . . . . 6. 76-79  
 \*Manchus, China and the. . . . . 12. 97-98  
 Mandan remains in N. D. . . . . 4. 363-367; 5. 95-96  
     Preservation of. . . . . 4. 377-378  
 Manhattan and Staten Islands Archæ. col-  
     lections from. . . . . 9. 190  
 Manichæism, Manuscript on, found. . . . . 11. 145  
 Manitoba, Mounds in. . . . . 7. 260  
 Mankind, Influence of Glacial epoch on early  
     history of. . . . . 7. 22-37  
 Mano Pantea. . . . . 4. 224  
 Manuscript, Fragment of ancient Gothic. . . . . 9. 226  
 Manuscripts found with a mummy. . . . . 8. 319  
     of Mount Sinai. . . . . 8. 123  
     Syriac, at Homs. . . . . 9. 283  
 Marches Excavations in. . . . . 7. 293  
 Marchets in Belgium. . . . . 6. 222  
 Marduk, Inscriptions to, Babylon. . . . . 2. 276  
     Processional street of. . . . . 2. 283-285  
 Mareshah. See Marissa  
 Marett, R. A., Pleistocene man in Jersey. . . . . 11. 56  
     Mousterian implements from La Cotte de  
     St. Brelade, Jersey. . . . . 11. 270-272  
 Marissa, Painted tombs at. . . . . 4. 291-307  
 Markham's, Clements, \*Incas of Peru. . . . . 11. 49  
 Marquand, Allan, Dome of SS. Sergius and  
     Bacchus. . . . . 5. 355-362  
     Façade of temple of Apollo near Miletus  
     4. 3-15  
 Marquand's, Allan, \*Greek architecture. . . . . 8. 212  
 Marsovan, Anatolia Archæ. club of. . . . . 8. 118-119  
 Hittites near. . . . . 7. 267-274  
 Martin, W. A. P., Ancient Hankow. . . . . 2. 151-152  
     tablet of Wuchang. . . . . 4. 275-276  
 Masada, Fortress of. . . . . 5. 368-372  
 Mas d'Azil, France, Bone from. . . . . 2. 256  
 Mason, Otis Tufton, Biographical note  
     7. 295-296  
     Past, The, is in the present. . . . . 2. 332-335  
 Massachusetts Indians, Language of the  
     4. 361-363  
     Petroglyphs from eastern. . . . . 10. 298  
     See also Boston  
 Mastaba Found at Abydos. . . . . 11. 145  
 Mastabas of Old Empire, Egypt. . . . . 3. 208  
     in Wady cemetery Gizeh, Egypt. . . . . 4. 134-136  
     great cemetery Gizeh, Egypt. . . . . 4. 138-141  
 Mastodon and Mammoth contemporary with  
     man. . . . . 2. 243-253  
     from Gasconade Co., Mo., Early account  
     of discovery. . . . . 3. 45-46  
 Man and the Elephant. . . . . 163-167  
 Remains from Ohio. . . . . 5. 251  
     in U. S. . . . . 3. 126  
 When did Am. Mammoth and — become  
     extinct. . . . . 3. 43-46  
 Mathew's, Shailer, \*Hist. of New Test. Times  
     10. 52  
 Mathusieulx, M.de, Expedition in Tripoli. . . . . 3. 31  
 Mau, August, Death of. . . . . 8. 169  
     Work on Pompeii. . . . . 1. 16-30  
 Maumbury Rings, England. . . . . 7. 308-309; 10. 53  
     Vase found at. . . . . 11. 283  
 Mauget, M., Study of Roman enamels. . . . . 11. 240  
 Maya art, Study of. . . . . 12. 155-168  
     Codices, Animal figures in. . . . . 10. 53-54  
     Country, Mapping the. . . . . 12. 50  
     Ruins in Quintana Roo. . . . . 6. 232-235  
 Mazatec country, Archæ. remains in. . . . . 9. 328-334  
 Mead, F. H., Peabody museum of Harvard  
     Univ. . . . . 4. 67-79  
 Medical papyri. . . . . 11. 105  
 Medicine, Ancient Assyrian. . . . . 12. 182  
     Egyptian. . . . . 6. 93  
     in ancient Egypt. . . . . 3. 255  
     Mountain Wyo., Medicine wheel on. . . . . 9. 59-60  
     wheel. . . . . 9. 59-60  
 Megalithic monuments in Gloucestershire  
     11. 154-155  
     Remains in Algeria. . . . . 2. 189-191  
 Megarean bowl from Thebes. . . . . 1. 255  
 Meie, Tomb of Queen. . . . . 6. 119  
 Memphis and its foreigners. . . . . 8. 131-136  
     Excavation of. . . . . 10. 3-14  
     Proposed excavations at. . . . . 6. 268-269  
     Work at. . . . . 11. 239  
 Mena tablet from Egypt. . . . . 4. 250-260  
 Mendes', H. Pereira, \*In old Egypt. . . . . 3. 30  
 Menephtah, Mummy of. . . . . 9. 343  
 Menhirs are statues of Gods. . . . . 12. 133  
 Men-kau-Ra, Statue of. . . . . 8. 252  
 Mentuhetep, Temple of, at Deir el-bahari. . . . . 6. 342  
 Meremptah, Mummy of. . . . . 1. 322  
 Meroë, Egypt, Dr. Garstang's work at  
     11. 147, 284-285  
     Prof. Sayce at. . . . . 8. 191  
     Recent finds in. . . . . 10. 237  
     Sun temple on site of. . . . . 9. 284-285  
 Merv Oasis. . . . . 4. 210  
     Turkestan, Ancient. . . . . 4. 182  
 \*Mesa Verde National park. . . . . 9. 118-119  
 Mesha. See Moabite Stone  
 Mesopotamia. See Tell Halaf  
 Metal work in Mexico. . . . . 2. 23  
 Metallurgical skill of Chaldeans. . . . . 1. 252  
 \*Methods and results in Mexican research  
     8. 257-259  
 Mexican Museum, Plans for. . . . . 8. 170  
 Mexico, Aztec ruins in So. . . . . 8. 145-154, 184-191  
     Indian traditions of volcanic action in. . . . . 5. 190  
     National Museum of. . . . . 2. 16-26  
     Note on. . . . . 5. 250  
     No., Cliff dwellings of. . . . . 4. 355-361  
     Prehistoric writings from. . . . . 7. 257  
     Preservation of Archæ. Monuments. . . . . 8. 124  
     Relics of stone age in. . . . . 8. 213  
     University of. . . . . 11. 223-230  
     Votive adze of jadeite from. . . . . 1. 15-16  
     See also Casas Grandes, Cave Valley,  
     Guerrero; Mazatec country, Mitla,  
     Mixteca, Pueblo, Rio San Pedro, San  
     Juan Teotihuacan, Sierras Madres,  
     Tenaja, Xochicalco  
 Mexico City, Ancient defences of. . . . . 9. 122  
     Aqueducts of. . . . . 9. 16-22  
     Church of San Hipolito. . . . . 9. 89-94  
     Discoveries in. . . . . 1. 284-285  
     Old colonial aqueduct in. . . . . 9. 230-231  
     The parian in. . . . . 10. 198-201  
 Mice, Coffins for, from Abydos Egypt. . . . . 6. 270

- Michigan, Prehistoric remains in.....3. 95  
 See also Rockland  
 Middle Empire, Egypt, Tombs of, at Abusir  
 3. 210-211  
 Milani, Luigi A., Italiots and Etruscans, Abstract of paper on.....8. 63-64  
 Mileage recorder device in ancient Rome..7. 212  
 Mile-Castle in Cumberland, Eng., Excavation of.....10. 231  
 Milestones, Roman.....9. 8-15  
 Miletus, Façade of temple of Apollo near..4. 3-15  
 German excavation near.....8. 214  
 Mills, L. H., \*Avesta Eschatology.....7. 118-119  
 Mills, William C., Excavation of the Adena mound.....1. 131-149  
 on Gartner village site, O.....2. 286-287  
 Prehistoric village site, Ross Co., O.  
 5. 303-313, 342-352  
 Milwaukee, Marking mounds in.....9. 282  
 Co., Preservation of two mounds in.....10. 118  
 \*Mind of primitive man.....10. 342-344  
 Minerva, Foundations of a temple, at Syracuse  
 12. 99  
 Mines Ancient in Spain.....10. 298  
 Ming tombs.....1. 99-107  
 Minister Lake, Wis., Larson Mound near  
 3. 125-126  
 \*Minnesota, Aborigines of.....10. 344-345  
 Historical Society.....8. 319  
 Report on Kensington Rune Stone  
 10. 33-40  
 Relics of the past in So.....7. 240-243  
 See also Albert Lea, Green Lake, Kandiyohi Co.  
 Minoan Crete, Written documents of.....8. 167  
 Minusinsk, Museum at.....1. 10, 13  
 Report for 1902.....1. 159-160  
 \*Miracle and Science.....9. 55-56  
 Mirrors, Ancient glass.....6. 270  
 Bronze.....8. 59  
 Mississippi valley, Chickasawaba Mound  
 3. 118-122  
 Mound builders of  
 5. 236-239, 365-367; 6. 79-82, 318-323  
 Missouri. See Dug Hill, Gasconade Co., Jacobs cavern, Seneca  
 Mistress of the plains, Syria.....2. 143-144  
 Mitchell collection at St. Paul.....5. 159-160  
 George Babington, on megalithic remains in Algeria.....2. 189-191  
 Mithraic statuette from Emir-Ghazi, Asia  
 8. 323-324  
 Mithras sanctuary near Strasburg.....10. 346  
 Mitla.....4. 163-167  
 Mixteca, Mex., Notes on.....11. 266-269  
 Moabite Stone.....1. 59-64  
 Translation of.....1. 62-63  
 Mohawk Pottery.....3. 184-188  
 Valley, Indian jar from.....3. 62  
 Money, manufacture of Malaita shell bead  
 7. 215-216  
 Mongolian Plateau, Mound on.....1. 7, 10  
 Monolithic monuments. See Ming Tombs  
 Monoliths of Aksum.....3. 35-42  
 Montezuma, Ill., N. D. McEvers Mound  
 4. 202-205  
 Valley, Col., Pottery from.....2. 288  
 Mons Janiculum, Rome, Finds near...8. 173-175  
 Monuments, Megalithic, in Gloucestershire  
 11. 154-155  
 of Wales.....11. 103  
 Moore, Clarence B., Boro Budur temple of Java.....2. 291-297  
 Moore's, G. E., \*Principia Ethica.....7. 120  
 Moorehead, Warren K., Archæ. survey of Maine.....11. 243-244  
 Notice of work on Jacobs cavern.....3. 347-351  
 Some unknown forms of stone objects  
 3. 269-274  
 Stone effigies from the Southwest.....1. 246-250  
 Moorehead's, Warren K., \*Stone age in No. Am.....10. 179-183  
 \*Tonda.....4. 152-155  
 Morgan, J. de, Biog. sketch.....1. 156-159  
 on neolithic age in Western Asia.....8. 267-268  
 Proposed new division of the ages.....8. 318  
 Work in Persia.....1. 231-245  
 \*Morphology of the Hupa language.....4. 317-318  
 Mortimer's, J. R., \*British and Saxon burial mounds of E. Yorkshire.....5. 314-317  
 Mosaic of a hunt, Rome.....5. 253  
 Moscow, New School of Archæ. founded..6. 344  
 Moshikishiki and Taposiesi.....1. 188-189  
 Motya, Phœnician settlement on.....8. 124  
 Mound builders of Miss. valley  
 5. 236-239, 365-367; 6. 79-82, 318-323  
 Plea for conservation of their works  
 10. 335-338  
 Building, Probable origin of custom  
 7. 188-190  
 of Bronze age in England.....6. 339  
 Mounds at Moundville, Ala.....5. 96  
 Boone, Iowa.....9. 157-162  
 Buddhist relic mound at Sopara, India  
 2. 297-307  
 Emeryville, Calif.....4. 319  
 Green L. Minn., and its.....5. 271-281  
 in O., Mills report.....6. 48  
 Manitoba.....7. 260  
 Phocis, Greece.....7. 260  
 Sauk Co., Wis.....5. 255-256  
 Thrace.....6. 159  
 Indian, near Sioux City, Iowa.....9. 309-311  
 Traditions as to origin of.....10. 242-243  
 Indian's opinion of, near Madison.....11. 153  
 Intaglio, of Wisconsin.....9. 346  
 Larson, Wis.....3. 125-126  
 Leadenham Park.....11. 222  
 McEvers at Montezuma, Ill  
 4. 202-205; 6. 21-27  
 Man mound, Wis.....7. 246-250  
 near Albert Lea, Minn.....5. 96  
 Corozol, Hond.....2. 255  
 of northwestern Ill.....7. 85-95  
 Prehistoric, of eastern Turkey.....1. 163-171  
 Preserving Wisconsin.....6. 137-140  
 Ross Co., O.....5. 303-313, 342-252  
 Sawtell Ave. Cleveland, O.....7. 259  
 Serpent, Adams Co., O.....5. 119-128  
 Tribal or national.....6. 80-82  
 See Adena Mound, Cairns, Earthworks  
 Moundsville, W. Va., Great mound at, purchased.....8. 317  
 Moundville, Ala., Excavations at.....5. 96  
 Mousterian implements near La Cotte de St. Brelade, Jersey.....11. 270-272  
 Muir Glacier receding.....8. 154  
 Mülinen's, Eberhard von \*Beitrage zur Kenntniss des Karmels, reviewed  
 8. 162-165  
 Müller, W. Max, Monument of Tell-esh-Shihab.....3. 123-124



# GENERAL INDEX

241

- Mummies, Age of.....10. 296  
Composition of fatty matter in.....8. 215  
in Yale museum.....2. 157  
Mummy from Chili.....5. 186  
Munich, Prehistoric relics near.....11. 104  
Munk's, Joseph A., \*Arizona Sketches.....4. 220-222  
Munsterberg, O., Occidental influences in art  
of the Far East.....8. 272-303  
Mural decorations in Pyrenean caverns.....7. 209-210  
Murashu Sons, Business house of.....3. 364-374  
Museums and institutions, Relation of great,  
to local investigators.....9. 80-83  
National Museum of Mexico  
2. 16-26; 5. 250  
Need for small.....6. 303  
Music, Early.....1. 186  
Primitive of S. W.....4. 31  
Musical instruments.....8. 166  
in Mex. Museum.....2. 24, 25  
Origin of certain.....7. 173  
Mycene.....1. 196-204  
Tiles from.....4. 62  
Mycenaean Age, Oldest Civilization of Greece  
1. 195-204  
See also Crete  
Tombs, Dorpfeld's finds in.....7. 256  
Myer, Isaac, Egyptian idea of heaven.....1. 278-280  
Myhrman's, David W., \*Sumerian administrative documents.....9. 221-223  
Myring, T. Hewitt, Collection of Peruvian  
relics.....8. 321-322  
Mysteries in Asia Minor, Discoveries bearing  
on.....12. 101-102  
Myths, Possible explanation of ancient  
11. 240-241  
Nablus, Samaritan tablet from.....9. 286-287  
Nabopolassar, King, New text of.....3. 176-177  
Naga-ed-Der, Prehistoric cemetery at.....4. 31  
Nahr-el-Kelb, Syria, Ancient tablets near  
2. 198-206  
Rock sculptures at.....2. 195-207  
See also Dog River  
Namur, Belgium, Bronze head from.....6. 337  
\*Nantucket and Cape Cod, Glacial history of  
6. 61  
Naples, Imperial villa near.....11. 216  
Nassau's, Robert H., \*Fetichism in West  
Africa.....4. 314-317  
Natal, So. Africa, Hebrew coins from.....8. 262  
See also Alfred Co.  
National monuments.....7. 305  
Naukratis, Egypt, Description of.....2. 317  
Navaho desert, Prehistoric irrigation in  
4. 323-329  
Dictionary.....6. 340-341  
Nebo priest at Borsippa, Deed of investment  
of.....2. 188-189  
Nebraska, Ancient inhabitants of.....6. 40-46  
Loess man.....6. 35-39; 10. 157-169  
Prehistoric cannibal house in.....12. 107-116  
Man in.....6. 76-79  
Unexploited culture in Eastern.....10. 249-259  
See also Lost Dog Canyon, Nehawka,  
Nelson, Omaha  
Nebuchadrezzar, Inscription of, from Birs  
Nimroud.....3. 123  
Palace, Babylon.....3. 179-184  
Throne room of, at Babylon.....1. 160  
Negadah, Egypt, Age of ivory and wood tablets from.....6. 30  
Fragment of tablet of.....3. 254  
Neglected archae. field.....6. 204-206  
Negritos in Philippine Islands.....4. 192  
of Zambales.....4. 158-159  
Neh, Ruins of.....4. 209-210  
Nehawka, Neb., Flint Quarries.....6. 103-110  
Nelson, Nebr., Camp site near.....7. 263  
Nelson, Thomas Forsythe, \*Budge's Book  
Am-tuat reviewed.....6. 29  
\*Burrows' Discoveries in Crete.....6. 336-337  
\*Flower's Stanton.....5. 25-26  
\*Hilprecht's Temple Library of Nippur  
6. 126-128  
Pioneer home-making in Am.....7. 114-115  
Site of Ancient Persepolis.....6. 131-137  
Washington's canal around Great Falls of  
Potomac.....9. 23-30  
Neolithic age in Western Asia.....8. 267-268  
Crania, Markings on.....3. 315  
Dwellings, Arrangement of.....11. 101  
Implements in Hampshire, Eng.....6. 92  
Lakes in Essex, Eng.....8. 262  
Period in Crete.....5. 283  
Remains at Stuston, Eng.....9. 285-286  
Rock-markings at Etampes.....3. 254  
Nestorian monument, Chinese.....11. 3-13  
Stone, Note on.....8. 60  
Newcastle, England, Society of Antiquaries  
12. 132  
New Guinea stone adzes.....4. 156  
Hebrides, Native Legends from.....1. 188-190  
Mexico and Am. School of Archae.....8. 59  
Archae. Bill passed.....8. 122  
Cliff and cavate dwellings of.....4. 227-233  
Historical documents.....6. 302  
See also Acoma, Alamogordo, Albuquerque, Amoxiumqua, Chama Basin, Cochiti, Laguna, Pajarito, Pecos, Pesedeuinge, Rito de los Frijoles, Santa Fe, Socorro Co., Southwest, Stanley  
Netherlands, Narratives of.....9. 185-186  
Ne-woser-Re, Chapel of King, at Abusir.....1. 222  
Temple at Abusir.....3. 195-198, 203-206  
New Serpent Mound in O. and its significance  
7. 220-232  
York State Museum, Work of the Anthropological Section in.....12. 42  
See also Horseheads, Mohawk Valley  
Niagara as a measure of post-glacial time  
7. 244-246  
Nicaragua, Stone ruin in eastern.....11. 217-222  
Nice, France, Roman monument near.....6. 338  
Nicaea, The City of the Creed.....5. 323-331  
Nickerson, William Baker, Burial mounds at  
Albany, Ill.....11. 69-81  
Mound-builders, A plea for the conservation of antiquities in U. S.....10. 335-338  
Mounds of N. W. Ill.....7. 85-95  
Nile boat models.....6. 272  
\*With Grant along.....4. 150-152  
Nilgiri Hills, India, Antiquities from.....10. 53  
Nimrod, Epic of, Translation of tablet xi  
1. 376-380  
Nina and Nineveh.....4. 61  
Nineveh.....12. 32-41  
Ancient.....5. 379  
and Nina.....4. 61  
Identification of.....4. 235  
Niobid Discovered at Rome.....6. 340  
in Banca Commerciale of Rome.....7. 67-73  
Nippur, Architecture of.....2. 90-118  
Babylonian museum.....2. 60



- Nippur, Bel, Temple of.....2. 48, 50, 110-113  
 Business house of Murashu Sons.....3. 364-374  
 Documents from Temple archives.....5. 213-224; 11. 238-239  
 \*Excavations at.....5. 93-94  
 Exploration of.....2. 35-46  
 Legal and commercial transactions.....8. 11-19  
 Little Parthian palace.....2. 104-110  
 Parthian fortress.....2. 48, 101-104  
 Professor Hilprecht's recent excavations at.....2. 47-62  
 \*Sumerian documents from.....9. 221-223  
 Temple library.....2. 54-56, 113, 114; 6. 126-128  
 University of.....2. 56-60  
 Walls and gates of.....2. 60-62, 115-116  
 Ziggurat Imgarsag.....2. 50  
 Nohochna, Ruins of.....6. 234-235  
 North America, Physical condition during man's early occupancy.....4. 15-26  
 Pre-Indian inhabitants of.....6. 145-157, 163-181  
 \*Stone age in.....10. 179-183  
 Berwick Scot., Kitchen-midden in.....7. 171-172  
 Dakota, Mandan remains in.....4. 363-367; 5. 95-96  
 See also Mandan  
 Saanich, B. C., Cairns of.....3. 252-253  
 \*Northmen, Columbus and Cabot.....6. 27-28  
 Norton, Charles Eliot, Address at Archæ. Inst.....4. 27-28  
 Biographical notice.....7. 291-292  
 Memorial lecture fund.....8. 310  
 Norway, Bronze statuette from.....6. 190  
 Sculptured stones of.....7. 314  
 Norwegian coins, Ancient.....9. 282  
 Nott's, Charles C., \*Mystery of the Pickney Draught.....7. 304  
 Nova Isaura, Asia Minor, Early Christian art of.....3. 318-320  
 Nubia, Discoveries in.....5. 265  
 Second Coxé expedition to.....7. 297-303  
 Nubian manuscripts.....6. 63  
 Numantia, Spain, Roman camp near.....9. 230  
 remains at.....6. 339  
 Numismatics. See Coins  
 Nuraghi on Sardinia, Purpose of.....11. 240  
 Nusta España.....12. 56  
 Oases and civilizations, Interdependent evolution of.....6. 264-265  
 Oaxaca. See Mitla  
 Oberlin, O., Olney art collection.....3. 59-61  
 Objects and aims of archæ. excavators.....7. 3-14  
 Oca, Rock tombs of.....11. 280  
 Occidental influence in art of Far East.....8. 272-303  
 Ochiltree, Tex., Buried city of the Panhandle.....11. 241-242  
 Offerings and sacrifices in Egypt.....4. 150-160  
 Offord, Joseph, on early representations of chariots.....1. 186  
 Ohio, Archæ. history of.....1. 181-184  
 Map of.....9. 191  
 Progress in.....11. 233-234  
 Great Indian quarry of.....8. 192-193  
 Mastodon remains from.....5. 251  
 \*Mound builders.....7. 207-208  
 New law for the protection of prehistoric mounds and village sites in.....12. 132  
 State Archæ. and Hist. Soc'y, New building.....10. 333; 11. 208  
 Ohio, State Archæ. and Hist. Soc'y, Work of.....6. 181-183; 7. 206-207  
 See Adams Co., Adena Mound, Cleveland, Dayton, Fort Ancient, Fremont, Oberlin, Ross Co.  
 Olbia, Russia, Ancient.....3. 57-58  
 Excavations at.....7. 260  
 \*Old Egypt, In.....3. 30  
 Empire Mastabas.....3. 208  
 Sarum, Eng., Excavations at.....11. 105  
 \*Testament, Dated events of.....7. 119  
 \*History, Scientific confirmations of.....6. 58-60  
 Vessel found in Canal zone.....10. 237  
 Oldest book in the world.....1. 306-320  
 Olivet, Mount, Church discovered on.....10. 116-117  
 Olney Art Collection at Oberlin, O.....3. 59-61  
 Olympia Finds at.....6. 94  
 Work at.....7. 259  
 Omaha, Prehistoric skeletons from.....5. 377-378  
 Onias, Petrie's discoveries on site of.....5. 191-192  
 Ontario, Attiwandarons of.....4. 266-275  
 Ceremonial implements from Western.....1. 150-156  
 Stone cist in.....8. 74-76  
 See also Toronto  
 Oracles in Univ. of Mexico.....11. 226-229  
 Oregon, Human remains in auriferous gravels of.....5. 190-191  
 Oriental art, Greek influence in.....9. 120  
 Explorations.....2. 63  
 Seals, Ancient.....8. 253-257  
 \*Origin and antiquity of man.....11. 274-276; 5. 137-141  
 Orsini, Prince, Raising floating gardens of Caligula.....1. 96  
 Osgood, Howard, Trans. of Virey's French version of Papyrus Prisse.....1. 306-320  
 \*Osiris and the Egyptian resurrection.....11. 47-48  
 Ostia, Italy, Discoveries at.....8. 264  
 Excavations at.....7. 122  
 Statue of Aphrodite.....10. 346  
 Walk through.....12. 139-151  
 Work at.....11. 107, 281-282  
 Ostraca from Valley of the Kings.....11. 147  
 Ottignies, Marble head found near.....6. 63  
 Ottoman Museum at Constantinople.....1. 291-304  
 Owen, Luella A., Palæolith and possibly an eolith from N. W. Mo.....8. 108-111  
 Palæolithic implements from loess.....6. 289-292  
 Ox, Hunchbacked, in Syrian art.....10. 317-321  
 Oxyrhynchus, Fragment of uncanonical gospel.....7. 123  
 Leaden tokens from.....8. 96  
 Papyrus of contract with shorthand teacher.....3. 31-32  
 Ozark Mountains, Primitive culture in.....7. 259  
 Pacific coast, Archæ. reconnaissance of north.....9. 191-192  
 Pæstum, Excavations at.....6. 216  
 Pagasæ, Ancient city of.....8. 125  
 Painted stelæ at.....8. 183  
 Pahang, Stone implements from.....3. 191-192  
 Painted tombs at Marissa.....4. 291-307  
 \*Painting, Outlines of History of.....6. 335-336  
 Paintings, Botticelli, Birth of Venus.....5. 204-213  
 Christ in the garden by Cranach.....7. 110-113  
 Early Greek.....7. 258  
 Pajaritan room in museum at Santa Fé.....11. 102  
 Pajarito Ruins—Their accessibility.....5. 291-295

- Palaeolith found near British museum. 8. 214-215  
 from Bungay, Eng. .... 7. 148, 306  
 N. W. Missouri. .... 8. 108-111  
 The Wadsworth. .... 8. 111-113  
 Palaeolithic artifacts from Kansas. .... 11. 174-178  
 Bed beneath boulder clay in Suffolk. .... 9. 181  
 Epoch, Figures carved during, at Bernifal  
     2. 361-365  
 Implement from Loess. .... 6. 289-292  
 Man. \*Ancient hunters. .... 11. 96-99  
     Restoration of. .... 9. 229  
 Races, Bushmen as existing representa-  
     tives of. .... 8. 137-138  
 Palaikastro. See Heleia  
 \*Palästina-literatur, Die. .... 7. 254, 10. 236  
 Palatine, Another house opened on the. .... 12. 99  
 Church of V. cent. .... 6. 216  
 Excavations on the. .... 6. 270  
 Proposed archæ. park on. .... 8. 58-59  
 Palenke cross, Mex. Museum. .... 2. 22  
 Palenque, Paintings at. .... 10. 183  
 Palestine, Ancient Climate of. .... 8. 140-144  
     \*and its transformation. .... 10. 283-292  
 Exploration fund Notes on work  
     5. 63-64, 92-93, 150, 188, 249, 281,  
     318-319, 373-375; 6. 89-90, 117, 157-  
     158, 186, 215-216, 266, 267, 298-300,  
     332; 7. 162-163, 251, 252  
     work at Gezer 1908. .... 8. 78-83  
 \*History of, in New Testament times. 10. 52  
 Researches in. .... 5. 39-59  
 John P. Peters' explorations in. .... 2. 31-32  
 See 'Ain Shems, Askalon, Beersheba,  
 Beit Jibrin, Capernaum, Carmel,  
 Mount, Diban, Gerizim, Gezer, Jerash;  
 Jericho, Jerusalem, Marissa, Masada,  
 Nablus, Rephaim, Tel-hun, Tell el-  
 Hesi  
 \*Palestinian literature, Bibliography of  
     7. 254; 10. 236  
 Room Harvard Semitic museum. .... 4. 249-251  
 Palmerlee, Grace, Coiffure of Roman women  
     as shown on portrait busts and statues  
     9. 167-176  
 Palmyra, Ancient bath at. .... 10. 295  
 Bilingual inscription from. .... 1. 223, 352  
 Description of. .... 1. 223, 352  
 Panama, Care of historic buildings at. .... 8. 123  
 Preservation of antiquities in. .... 8. 57  
 Pandean pipe. .... 6. 216  
 \*Panorama of creation. .... 9. 57  
 Paper discovered in sands of Gobi Desert. .... 3. 55  
 Papyrus from Coptic cloister in Egypt. .... 6. 301  
     Elephantine. .... 11. 106  
     Greek. .... 6. 91-92  
     Jewish from Egypt. .... 6. 219-220  
     Medical. .... 11. 105  
     of land grants by the Ptolemies. .... 6. 342  
     the Græco-Egyptian period. .... 11. 283  
 Papyrus contract with shorthand teacher  
     3. 31-32  
     Hieratic. .... 5. 284-285  
     Prisse, Translation of. .... 1. 306-320  
     Revival of paper made from. .... 6. 119  
     Translation of an Egyptian. .... 5. 251-252  
     Wild. .... 3. 59  
 Parajikas, The. .... 7. 198-205  
 Parian, The. .... 10. 198-201  
 Paris, Gallo-Roman necropolis at. .... 3. 32  
     Institute of human paleontology at. .... 10. 271  
     New archæ. society in. .... 3. 254  
     Roman amphitheater at. .... 10. 347  
 Paris, School of Anthropology of. .... 8. 319; 7. 309  
     Site of Roman villa at. .... 12. 134  
 Parisian law against sticking bills on histori-  
     cal buildings. .... 9. 282-283  
 Parker, Arthur C., Work of the anthrop. sec-  
     tion in the N. Y. State Museum. .... 12. 42  
     Capt., Hunt for treasure in Jerusalem  
     11. 54-55  
 Parthenon sculptures, Another fragment iden-  
     tified. .... 10. 346  
     Book notice. .... 9. 283  
     New fragments found. .... 7. 211  
     Size of the earlier. .... 9. 226-227  
 Parthian fortress, Nippur. .... 2. 48, 101-104  
 Palace, Little, Nippur. .... 2. 104-110  
 Passover, The Samaritan. .... 9. 131-153  
 \*Past at our Doors, The. .... 10. 183  
     The, is in the present. .... 2. 332-335  
 Patani fishermen, Beliefs of. .... 2. 254  
 Paton, L. D., Address at Archæ. Inst. .... 4. 30  
 Patterson, Robert, Log cabin of, at Dayton  
     5. 241-243  
 Paving stones. .... 2. 281-283  
 Paxson's, Frederick Logan, \*Last American  
     frontier. .... 9. 119  
 Peabody museum of Harvard Univ. .... 4. 69-79  
     Completion of. .... 12. 183  
     expedition to So. Am. .... 9. 121  
     Report. .... 6. 95-96  
 Peace agreement between Eng. and U. S. .... 12. 181  
 Peconic R., L. I., Ancient Indian village near  
     4. 223  
 Pecos, Last survivor of Pueblo of. .... 4. 54-57  
 Peirene, Bearded head of Dionysus from. .... 10. 237  
 Penck on the antiquity of man. .... 8. 33-38  
 Penna., Univ. of, Egyptian antiquities in  
     museum of. .... 4. 259-266  
 \*Pentateuchal criticism, Essays in. .... 9. 52-54  
 Perales, Spain, Skull found at. .... 2. 318-319  
 Perforators of Wis., Chipped flint. .... 9. 126-128  
 Pergamon, Asia Minor, Work at. .... 6. 118  
 Pergamos, Dörpfeld's discoveries at. .... 3. 56  
 Perigny, Maurice de, Maya ruins in Quintana  
     Roo. .... 6. 232-235  
 Perigord, Prehistoric. .... 11. 82-92  
 Perry memorial. .... 12. 180-181  
 Persepolis, Ancient site of. .... 6. 131-137  
 Persia, Eastern, Climate and history of  
     4. 205-219  
     J. de Morgan's work in. .... 1. 231-245  
     Viking trade with. .... 11. 55  
     See also Dasht-i-lut, Persepolis, Susa  
 Persian Gulf, Necropolis at Bahrein. .... 10. 155  
     Palace of Ukkeithar. .... 9. 62  
     Tomb at Susa. .... 8. 325, 326  
 Peru, Ancient temples of. .... 10. 119-120  
     Relics from. .... 8. 169  
     Sequence of cultures in. .... 11. 142-144  
     Yale Expedition to. .... 10. 184  
     See also Cuzco, Sacahuaman  
 Peruvian expedition, 1912. .... 11. 242  
     Relics, Exhibit of, in London. .... 8. 321-322  
 Pesedeuinge, N. M., Ruin of. .... 10. 96-100  
     Ruins at. .... 11. 28-37  
 \*Peten, Guatemala, Explorations in Depart-  
     ment of. .... 10. 46-48  
 Peterborough, Eng., Barrow near. .... 10. 347  
     Pottery from. .... 9. 345  
 Peters, Carl, on Greek relics in Rhodesia. .... 9. 297  
     John P., Exploration of Nippur. .... 2. 35-46  
     Explorations in Palestine. .... 2. 31-32

- Peters, John P., Obituary note on O. Hamdy Bey.....9. 177-181  
 Painted tombs at Marissa.....4. 291-307  
 Petersfield, Eng., Roman villa at.....7. 308  
 Peterson, Cyrus A., Clayton stone axe.....2. 26-28  
 \*Petra and Jordan valley.....4. 277-287  
 Architectural drawing of treasury.....10. 238  
 Petrie, W. M. Flinders, Excavation of Memphis.....10. 3-14  
 Hyksos, The.....5. 286-288  
 Memphis and its foreigners.....8. 131-136  
 on the XIX. and XX. Egyptian dynasties.....2. 376-377  
 Roman portraits.....10. 303-315  
 Soul-houses in Egypt.....6. 195-201  
 Petrie's, W. M. F., \*Egypt and Israel.....10. 49-50  
 Discoveries at Onias.....5. 191-192  
 \*Formation of the alphabet.....11. 276-278  
 \*Revolutions of Civilization.....10. 234-236  
 Work in the Delta.....5. 239-240  
 on Sinaitic peninsula.....4. 223-224  
 Petroglyphs from Eastern Mass.....10. 298  
 \*Hawaiian, Notes on.....10. 293-294  
 Pevensey, Eng. Roman walls at.....7. 127-128  
 Peyrony, Figures carved at Bernifal.....2. 361-365  
 Phæstus, Rock tombs discovered.....1. 95  
 Pharaoh of Exodus.....1. 322  
 Sethos I., Stele of.....3. 123-124  
 Pheasant Branch, Wis., Stone axe from.....9. 245  
 Philæ, Egypt.....3. 259-268  
 Papyri from, in Univ. of Pa.....10. 116  
 Protest against its destruction.....6. 118  
 Temple of.....2. 156  
 Philippine Islands, Aboriginal inhabitants of.....2. 28-31  
 Negritos in.....4. 192  
 of Zambales.....4. 158-159  
 Philistines and Ancient Crete—Caphtor, Keftiu, Crete.....12. 119-122  
 steel.....10. 295  
 City of Askalon.....12. 53  
 Phillips Academy, Archæ. bul.....6. 220  
 Free lectures at.....6. 302  
 Phocis, Greece, Mounds in.....7. 260  
 Phœnician alphabet, Origin of.....10. 55  
 Base from near Tripoli.....12. 59-64  
 Monuments, museum at Constantinople.....12. 59-64  
 Settlement on Motya.....8. 124  
 Tomb.....6. 190  
 Town on San Pantaleo.....6. 119  
 Physical conditions in N. Am. during man's early occupancy.....4. 15-26  
 Piasa, Significance of the.....7. 74-78  
 Pick's, B., \*Remains of Gospels.....7. 254, 256  
 Pictographs at Etampes, France.....3. 254  
 near Dordogne.....1. 283  
 "Pierre Levée," Poitiers, France.....12. 22  
 Pike Co., Ill., See McEvers mound  
 Pile-structures, Prehistoric, from Scotland.....3. 189  
 Pillager Indians.....5. 101-103  
 Piltown, Eng., Sussex man.....12. 65-67  
 Pinches, Theophilus G., Assur and Nineveh.....12. 23-41  
 Discoveries in Babylonia and neighboring lands.....9. 95-112  
 Dr., on Gilgames, hero of the flood.....2. 124-125  
 \*Pinckney draught, Mystery of.....7. 304  
 Pioneer home-making in Am.....7. 114-115  
 Pipe, prehistoric ceremonial.....1. 218-220  
 Pipes from Red River mounds.....11. 241  
 Pirene, Fountain of at Corinth.....11. 103  
 Pisidian Antioch, Byzantine sanctuary near.....10. 348  
 Pit dwellings in Holderness.....9. 60  
 in Southwest.....9. 291-297  
 near Saddlescombe, Eng.....7. 63  
 Pithecanthropus erectus, Age of.....12. 93-94  
 Pithom, Bricks without straw at.....8. 304-307  
 Pittsburg Landing, Tenn. Ceremonial pipe from.....1. 218-220  
 Pius, Antoninus, Coins of.....10. 17-35, 77-91, 213-226  
 Platner's \*Topography and Monuments of ancient Rome.....3. 310-314  
 Pleistocene climate in France.....9. 344  
 Man in Jersey.....11. 56  
 Semi-domestication of animals in.....5. 283  
 Time in N. Am.....6. 145-147  
 Point Roberts, Wash., Pits at.....3. 250-252  
 Poitiers, France, The "Pierre Levée".....12. 22  
 Polar myth, Hindu.....9. 94  
 Polynesia, Weather words.....7. 63-64  
 Polynesians, Primitive chart by.....3. 352  
 Poebel's, Arno, \*Babylonian legal and business documents.....9. 116-117  
 Pompeii, Bas-relief, Sacrifice to Aphrodite.....1. 350  
 Cast of a man at.....11. 281  
 House and occupants found at.....11. 285  
 its life and art.....1. 16-30  
 New monuments at.....7. 306  
 Petrified woman found at.....10. 238  
 Recent discoveries at.....9. 59  
 Recent finds in.....11. 155  
 Relief of sacrifice to Aphrodite.....1. 221, 350  
 Season of year when buried.....5. 224  
 Tomb of Asquilla Polla.....7. 305  
 Work at.....6. 201  
 Pork in ancient Babylonia.....9. 120  
 Portage group of mounds.....7. 85-94  
 Portage, Ill., Stone graves at.....7. 53-58  
 Porter, T. R., Mitla.....4. 163-167  
 Port Hammond, B. C., Mound.....3. 250  
 Portrait panels, Egyptian.....4. 265  
 Portraits, Roman, from Egypt.....10. 303-315  
 Port Richmond, Calif., Shell mound at.....2. 351  
 Portuguese chart of discovery of Yucatan in 1493.....1. 45-59  
 Portuguese to Clydeside discoveries, Relations of.....3. 189-190  
 Poseidon, Temple of, on Tinos.....6. 119-120  
 Post-cards, Archæ. by means of.....10. 295  
 System in Ptolemaic Egypt.....5. 283  
 Potomac R., Washington's canal around Great Falls of.....9. 23-30  
 Washington's canoe trip down.....9. 74-79  
 Potter creek cave, Calif., Excavation of.....3. 275-282  
 Pottery, Early bronze, from Wales.....11. 283  
 Eskimo.....11. 150  
 from Montezuma Valley, Col.....2. 288  
 pits at Peterborough, Eng.....9. 344  
 Puddingpan rock.....8. 266-267  
 Furnaces, Ancient.....6. 183-184  
 Kiln in Belgium, Roman.....6. 160  
 \*History of ancient.....4. 373-377  
 Indian jar from Mohawk valley.....3. 62  
 Mohawk.....3. 184-188  
 Roman in the Thames.....6. 95  
 Zuñian, Examples of unusual.....9. 208-212  
 Powell, John Wesley, Biographical notice.....1. 325-326  
 Powers, H. C., Opening an Indian mound near Sioux City, Iowa.....9. 309-311

- Praios, Crete, Excavations at.....3. 376-377  
 Prayer sticks of Tewa Indians.....11. 162-170  
 Pre-columbian days, Southwest in.....11. 128-141  
 Pre-glacial remains about Washington, D. C.  
     8. 249-252  
 \*Prehistoric man in Hampshire.....11. 56  
     \*racas of Am.....3. 54-55  
     Remains in U. S., Preservation of.....3. 95-96  
 Pre-Indian inhabitants of N. Am  
     6. 145-157, 163-181  
     Bibliography of.....6. 180-181  
 Preservation of antiquities for the Public  
     4. 57-60  
     Historic remains in foreign countries.....5. 30-32  
     Primeval man, High artistic power of.....8. 83-91  
     intellectual character of.....8. 39-56  
 \*Primitive Secret Societies.....7. 116-118  
 Prince, L. Bradford, Stone lions of Cochiti  
     3. 151-160  
 \*Principia Ethica.....7. 120  
 Prinias, Crete, Greek temple at.....6. 339  
 Prisse Papyrus, Translation of.....1. 306-320  
 Prussia. See Breslau, Strassburg  
 Ptolemies, Papyri of land grants.....6. 342  
 Puebla, Mex., Ruins in.....2. 223-224  
 Pueblo and Cliff dwellers of the S. W.....1. 357-361  
     Environment.....5. 254-255  
     in Rito de los Frijoles Canyon.....7. 262  
 Pulaski Co., Ky., Burial cave in.....10. 117-118  
 Pumpelly, Raphael, Ancient Turkestan.....4. 179-185  
     Excavations in Turkestan.....3. 255-256  
     Note on Interdependent evolution of  
     Oases and civilizations.....6. 264-265  
 Punishment of slaves at Athens.....9. 120  
 P\*ramids of Gizeh, A visit to  
     9. 247-265, 312-327  
     Lisht.....7. 257  
     San Juan Teotihuacan.....9. 267-275  
     Zamna and Kabul.....5. 13-15  
 Pyrenean caverns, Mural decorations in  
     7. 209-210  
 Qa-Sen, Stela of.....4. 260  
 Queres Indians Religious beliefs.....3. 336-337  
     Pueblos of Laguna and Acoma  
     3. 291-310, 323-344  
 Quintana Roo, Maya ruins in.....6. 232-235  
 Quirigua.....10. 59-70  
 Ra, Prayer to, from Ekhmin.....1. 127  
 \*Rafinesque.....11. 50  
 Rameses II., Heart of.....5. 251  
     Ring of time of.....9. 189  
 Ramon Vigil grant, Unique tower in.....11. 103  
 Ramsay, W. M., Early Christian art of Nova  
     Isaura.....3. 318-320  
     on Mithraic statuette from Emir-Ghazi,  
     Asia.....8. 323-324  
     mysteries in Asia Minor.....12. 101-102  
 Ramsay's, William, \*Pictures of the Apostolic  
     church.....10. 51  
 Randall's, E. O., \*Ohio Mound Builders  
     7. 207-208  
     Serpent Mound, Adams Co., Ohio.....5. 119-128  
 Ra-Nefer, Mummy of.....9. 226  
 Ranke, Hermann, Business house of Murashu  
     Sons.....3. 364-374  
 Rawlinson, Henry C., Behistun Inscription  
     1. 327-350  
     Discovery of first clay tablet with inscrip-  
     tion to Nebuchadrezzar.....3. 123  
 Rayet's theory as to date of temple of Apollo  
     4. 6-8  
 Records of the Past, Object of.....1. 2  
 Red Hills, Eng., Excavation of.....7. 172-173  
     Further excavations in.....9. 229  
     Mounds, Pipes from.....11. 241  
 Red Sea, Crossing by Israel, Light from  
     geology on.....5. 295-302  
     Pharaoh, Mummy of.....9. 343  
 Reid, W. Max, Calumet.....8. 97-101  
     Mohawk Pottery.....3. 184-188  
 Reighton, British barrows at.....8. 138  
 Reisner, G. A., Excavations at Girga, Egypt  
     1. 254  
     in Egypt.....1. 321-322  
     Hearst Egyptian expedition.....4. 131-141  
     Sphinx story denied.....12. 103-104  
 Reliefs, Greek Grave.....10. 203-212  
     Roman historical.....12. 75-84  
 Religious beliefs of Queres Indians.....3. 336-337  
     Character of ancient coins.....7. 15-22  
 Renaissance painting and Greek relief of Birth  
     of Venus.....5. 204-213  
 Renouf's, V. A., \*Outlines of General History  
     9. 56  
 Rephaim, Palestine, Flint implements from.....7. 210  
 Restan, Hittite stele from.....9. 67-69  
 \*Revolutions of Civilization.....10. 234-236  
 Rex, A. Porter, Chariots of Egypt and Nine-  
     veh.....2. 346  
 \*Rhinoceros remains from Wick, Eng.....6. 225  
 Rhodes, Excavations on.....8. 303  
     See also Lindos  
 Rhodesia, Ancient ruins of.....1. 222-223  
     Greek relics in.....9. 297  
     Ruins in.....5. 155  
     Age of.....5. 189  
 Ribchester, Eng., Roman camp at.....7. 95  
 Richardson's, Ernest Cushing, \*Some old  
     Egyptian librarians.....11. 99-100  
 Riedel, Vladimir, Stone effigies of So. Russia  
     5. 35-39  
 Ring, Roman, from S. Ferriby, Eng.....10. 241-242  
 Rio Beque, Ruins of.....6. 234  
     San Pedro, Ruins of.....7. 282-290  
 Risley, Herbert, Obituary.....11. 92  
 Rito de los Frijoles Canyon, Pueblos in.....7. 262  
 Rock carvings from Ladakhi, India.....2. 125-126  
     chippings in So. Africa, Aboriginal.....6. 346  
     Paintings in Tunis.....12. 132  
     Sculptures at Nahr-el-Kelb.....2. 195-207  
     "in the westland".....2. 140-144  
     Tombs of Oca.....11. 280  
 Rockland, Mich., Prehistoric copper mine near  
     2. 223  
 Rodenberg bill.....3. 103-107  
 Rogers, Robert W., New light on Babylonian  
     chronology.....6. 254-255  
 Roman amphitheater at Paris.....10. 347  
     Art, Characteristics of.....12. 3-13  
     \*Assemblies.....8. 315  
     Baker's shovel.....3. 191  
     Bath in London.....5. 117  
     Baths in Luxembourg.....5. 155  
     Boat from the Thames.....10. 132, 315  
     Boundary fertifications in Britain and  
     Germany.....6. 9-13, 50-57, 83-89  
     Bronze vessel from Lamberton Moor.....7. 123  
     Brooch from Brocklesby, Eng.....10. 108  
     Camp at Ribchester, Eng.....7. 95  
     Segedunum, Eng.....11. 280  
     Weissenburg, Germany.....8. 58



- Roman Camp in Wales ..... 8. 324, 325  
 near Numantia, Spain ..... 9. 230  
 in Germany ..... 6. 338  
 Chester, Eng. .... 7. 308  
 Cist at Lincoln, Eng. .... 10. 169  
 City at Silchester ..... 3. 315-316  
 of Corstopitum, Eng. .... 6. 339-340  
 Civilization in No. England. .... 4. 312-314  
 See also Trier
- Coins ..... 7. 124-125  
 at Corbridge ..... 7. 307  
 from an Illinois mound ..... 12. 182-183  
 of the Empire, A study ..... 9. 31-52  
 Concrete, Ancient ..... 9. 58  
 Empire in Germany ..... 6. 9-13  
 Enamels ..... 11. 240  
 Fort at Alzey, Ger. .... 11. 147  
 Cappuck, Scotland ..... 10. 347  
 Elslack, Eng. .... 8. 322, 323  
 Saalburg, Ger. .... 8. 62
- Fortifications in Britain ..... 6. 50-57  
 Forts, Frontier ..... 6. 83-89  
 Forum of Corstopitum ..... 10. 55  
 Historical reliefs ..... 12. 75-84  
 Horse, Skeleton of, from Scotland ..... 7. 109  
 Ink Remains of, at Haltern ..... 8. 318  
 Inscribed stone from Dorchester, Eng. 7. 212  
 Lamps Perforated knobs on ..... 6. 159-160  
 Manufactory in Wales ..... 10. 296  
 Milestones ..... 9. 8-15  
 Military diploma ..... 9. 120  
 Monument in Austria ..... 6. 341-342  
 near Nice, France ..... 6. 338
- Mosaic near Tripoli ..... 11. 101  
 North Africa ..... 6. 67-76  
 Nymph Furrina Grove of ..... 6. 344-345  
 Portrait head from Suffolk ..... 8. 60-61  
 in Vassar College ..... 6. 292-298  
 Sculpture ..... 12. 7-13  
 Portraits from Egypt ..... 10. 303-315  
 Pottery in the Thames ..... 6. 95  
 kiln in Belgium ..... 6. 160  
 Pavement at Cirencester, Eng. .... 9. 22  
 Remains at Numantia Spain ..... 6. 339  
 found in Britain in 1902 ..... 2. 191  
 Ring and coins from S. Ferriby ..... 10. 241-242  
 Road at Herefordshire ..... 7. 306  
 Ruins in Tunisia ..... 11. 111-124  
 Sarcophagus from Vicolo Malabarba ..... 7. 307-308
- Sculpture Bibliography ..... 12. 13  
 Ship near Christchurch, Eng. .... 9. 284  
 Structure at Port of Zeebrugge ..... 3. 344-346  
 Terra-cotta lamps ..... 5. 170-186  
 Theater at Verona ..... 6. 102  
 Possible evidences of, in Damascus. 11. 81  
 Town of Corstopitum, Eng. .... 7. 205  
 on the Severn, Excavation of ..... 12. 135  
 Vase containing coins and ring ..... 9. 60-61  
 from Brough, Eng. .... 7. 306  
 Hull, Eng. .... 10. 117
- Villa at Box, England ..... 3. 315  
 Hambledon, Eng. .... 11. 240  
 Petersfield, Eng. .... 7. 308  
 Eng., Heating of ..... 12. 134  
 in Kent ..... 8. 261  
 London ..... 5. 27-28  
 West Marden, Eng. .... 11. 148  
 near Bona, No. Africa ..... 7. 173  
 Villas in Tunis ..... 11. 148  
 Wall, Eng., Communication along ..... 7. 121
- Roman Wall, London ..... 7. 212-213  
 Oak pile from ..... 11. 95  
 Preservation of ..... 9. 58-59  
 Walls at Pevensey, Eng. .... 7. 127-128  
 Women Coiffure of ..... 9. 167-176  
 \*World of Nero and St. Paul Life in ..... 9. 342
- Romano-British burial at Welwyn ..... 7. 305  
 Relics at Winchester, Eng. .... 5. 118, 250  
 Town at Silchester, Eng. .... 7. 214  
 Village ..... 6. 220-221
- Rome, Ancient Latin guide to ..... 6. 270  
 Model of ..... 51  
 Archæ. park at ..... 10. 349-350  
 Aurelian wall at ..... 7. 120  
 British School at ..... 11. 51  
 Cemetery of Commodilla at ..... 4. 157-158  
 Coliseum, Ancient landmark near ..... 5. 224  
 Column of Trajan, Purpose of ..... 6. 303-304  
 Excavation of palace of Domitian ..... 11. 150  
 Excavations in ..... 2. 126-128  
 near arch of Constantine ..... 9. 58  
 Finds at ..... 6. 340  
 in 1908 ..... 8. 126-127  
 Forum Altar to Marcus Curtius ..... 3. 124-125  
 Boni's discoveries in 1904 ..... 3. 56-57  
 Excavations in ..... 2. 227-242  
 1902 ..... 1. 354  
 before 1898 ..... 2. 231-232  
 Latest ..... 4. 171-179  
 Recent ..... 2. 232-242  
 Fountain of Juturna ..... 1. 160; 2. 174-185  
 Graves under ..... 5. 157  
 Lowest strata ..... 4. 378  
 Proto-Corinthian vase from ..... 6. 267  
 Fountain of Juturna ..... 1. 160; 2. 174-185  
 Frescoes found at ..... 11. 281  
 Greater cemetery at ..... 12. 90-92  
 \*Influence of wealth in imperial ..... 10. 114  
 Mileage recorder device in ancient ..... 7. 212  
 Model of, during the Empire ..... 7. 61  
 Mons Janiculum, Finds near ..... 8. 173-175  
 Mosaic of a hunt in city antiquarium ..... 5. 253  
 Niobid discovered at ..... 6. 340  
 in Banca Commerciale ..... 7. 67-73  
 Notes from ..... 3. 377-379  
 Possible pedestal of statue of Bacchus  
 found near ..... 9. 61-62  
 Servian wall, Section laid bare ..... 9. 228  
 \*Social life in age of Cicero ..... 8. 120-121  
 \*Society and politics in Ancient ..... 8. 260  
 Temple of Jupiter Stator ..... 7. 172  
 Topography and monuments of ancient  
 3. 310-314  
 Via Salaria, Width of ..... 5. 378  
 Triumphalis ..... 6. 338  
 Zona monumentale ..... 9. 189, 227  
 See also Basilica Aemilia, Palatine, Viminal
- Ronzevalle, P. S., Hittite monuments of  
 Arslântépé ..... 9. 69-73  
 Stele from Restan ..... 9. 67-69  
 Hunchbacked ox in Syrian art ..... 10. 317-321  
 Phœnician monuments in museum at Constantinople ..... 12. 59-64  
 Roos Carr images ..... 5. 157-158  
 Rope making by the Ancients ..... 3. 190  
 Rosaspata, Peru. See Victos
- Rosetta stone ..... 1. 89-95  
 Translation of ..... 1. 89-93  
 Ross, C. F., Roman milestones ..... 9. 8-15  
 Co., O., Prehistoric village  
 5. 303-313, 342-352



# GENERAL INDEX

247

- Roulers, Belgium, Lake dwellings.....1. 185  
 Rue Cassini, Paris, Excavations in.....2. 286  
 Rune Stone. See Kensington Rune Stone  
 \*Russia, Asiatic.....1. 280-283  
   Egyptian relics in.....10. 348-349  
   So., Stone effigies of.....5. 35-39  
   See also Kertsch, Kharkoff Province,  
   Kiev, Moscow, Olbia  
 Russian fort, Prehistoric.....11. 101  
 Rustafjaell, R. de, Collection of Egyptian  
 objects.....6. 218
- Saalburg, Ger., Excavations at.....7. 256  
   Fort at.....8. 62  
   Roman baker's shovel from.....3. 191  
 Sacchetti, Hist. relief in Palazzo.....5. 95  
 Sacred springs in the Southwest.....5. 163-169  
 Sacrifices and offerings in Egypt.....4. 159-160  
 Sacrificial stone, Mexico.....2. 20  
 Sacsahuaman and Cuzco.....8. 223-241  
 Saddlescombe, Eng., Pit-dwellings near.....7. 63  
 Sahara, Ancient civilization of.....5. 189  
 Saïda, Stele from.....12. 64  
 Saint Bavon, Excavations in the Abbey of  
   .....10. 187-197  
   Brelade Cave, Jersey, Excavations of.....10. 239  
   Paul, Temple of Diana restored as in  
   time of.....10. 247-248  
   Petersburg Museum, Mammoth in  
   .....2. 313-317
- Sakkara, Egypt, Female skeleton from.....11. 281  
 Salonica, Excavations of a tumulus near.....11. 147  
 Samaria, Harvard expedition to.....8. 175-176  
 Samaritan Passover.....9. 131-153  
   Tablet from Nablus.....9. 286-287  
 Samarkand, Ancient.....1. 259-271; 4. 182-184  
 Samos. See Herion  
 San Ciro, Sicily, Bone cave of.....3. 216-219  
 Sancta Maria Antiqua.....5. 131-137  
 San Diego Branch of the American Insti-  
 tute of Archaeol.....11. 149  
 San Francisco, Shell mounds at.....10. 227-228  
 San Hipolito, Mexico City.....9. 89-94  
 San Juan Teotihuacan, Pyramids of.....9. 267-275  
 San Mateo, Calif., Shell mounds at.....10. 227-228  
 San Pantaleo, Phoenician town on.....6. 119  
 Santa Fe., N. M., Fink library going to.....10. 241  
   Prehistoric.....10. 55-56  
   Pueblo villages near.....6. 158-159  
   Resolution to preserve old palace.....6. 159  
   Special exhibits in museum.....9. 285  
   to repair old palace.....8. 213  
   Trail, Markers for.....10. 184; 11. 102  
   Marking the.....6. 172; 9. 343  
   Preservation of landmarks on.....7. 171  
   Work of School of Am. Archae. at.....9. 124-125
- Santo Domingo, Antiquities in.....6. 339  
 San Vitale and Kutchuk Ayiah Sofia.....8. 179-183  
 Sarcophagi, Egyptian.....10. 124-132  
   Etruscan.....11. 239  
 Sarcophagus from near Rome.....10. 346  
   Taranto.....8. 213  
 Sardanapalus Cylinder, Translation of.....2. 186  
 Sardes. See Sardis  
 Sardinia, Mackenzie's work in.....8. 171-172  
   Purpose of nuraghi on.....11. 240  
   "Tombs of Giants".....7. 171  
 Sardinian archæ.....6. 218-219  
 Sardis, American excavations at.....9. 278-279  
   Excavations at.....11. 104; 12. 102-103  
 Sauk Co., Wis., Mounds in.....5. 255-259
- Saville, Marshall H., Votive adze from Mex.  
   .....1. 15-16  
 Saxon burial mounds in E. Yorkshire.....5. 314-317  
 Cemetery in Wiltshire, Eng.....11. 102  
 Graves, Surrey, Eng.....5. 319  
 Sayce, A. H., on derivation of Yahveh.....4. 156  
   Isaiah's knowledge of the Sudan  
   .....8. 218-219  
   the Hittites.....8. 317  
 Sayings of our Lord.....2. 340-344  
 Scalpings, Indian war custom.....6. 190  
 Scarab added to Boston Mus. of Fine Arts.....6. 191  
   Egyptian.....3. 73-79  
   Entomology of.....3. 375  
 Scepter, Ancient Chinese.....11. 153-154  
 Scheil, Father, Trans. of new Tell-el-Amarna  
 tablets.....3. 219-220  
 Schenck, Natalie von, Cenotes of Yucatan  
   .....5. 90-92  
   Pyramids of Zamna and Kabul.....5. 13-15  
 School of Archaeology.....7. 174  
 \*Scientific confirmations of Old Testament  
 history.....6. 58-60  
 Scotch Island, Bronze implements from a.....10. 169  
 Scotland, Artificial islands in.....9. 285  
   Bronze swords from.....10. 201  
   Remains of iron age in.....8. 166  
   Report on ancient monuments of.....8. 264  
   Serpent mounds in.....5. 126-127  
   Stone cist in.....9. 191  
   See also Ackergill Tower, Cappuck, Cul-  
   bin Sands, Loch Nell, North Berwick,  
   Stoneykirk, Whitecastle Hill
- Scribbler on the walls, An ancient.....6. 301  
 Sculpture, Ancient from Sorrento.....10. 346  
 Niobid in Banco Commerciale.....7. 67-73  
 Phoenician base from near Tripoli.....12. 59-64  
 Sculptured stones from Africa.....4. 128  
 \*Sea-kings of Crete.....9. 335-342  
 Seals, Ancient Oriental.....8. 253-257  
 \*Secret societies, Primitive.....7. 116-118  
 Segedunum, Eng., Roman camp at.....11. 280  
 Seimata and Tangalua.....1. 190  
 Sellins, Prof., at Jericho.....9. 283-284  
 Semitic museum of Harvard Univ.....4. 243-251  
 Seneca Indians Proprietaries in the annals of  
   New York.....12. 124-127  
   Mo., Flint quarries near  
   .....4. 307-311; 5. 89-90  
   Zane's cave at.....4. 288
- Sennacherib, Cylinder concerning.....9. 225  
   Rock-inscriptions of.....12. 51  
 Sennacherib's campaign. See Tell-el-Hesi  
 Sen-wosret, Deeds of in Nubia and Palestine  
   .....1. 222, 352
- Serai-ini, Byzantine inscription at.....10. 348  
 Serapeum, Sphinxes near.....6. 158  
 Sergius and Bacchus, Dome of, at Constan-  
 tinople.....5. 355-362  
 Note on Dome of.....6. 64  
 Serpent divinity of the Sea, The ancient  
   Cornish.....10. 143-154  
   Gods, Egyptian.....4. 319  
   Mound, Adams Co., O.....5. 119-128  
   mound in O., A new, and its significance  
   .....7. 220-232  
   Further notes on.....7. 312-313  
   More about the new.....8. 76-77
- Servian wall at Rome, Section.....9. 228  
 Seymos, Secret society of.....6. 92  
 Seymour, St. John, The Rock of Cashel  
   .....6. 256-263

- Seymour, Thomas Day, Death of.....7. 125-126  
 Sewing outfit, Ancient.....8. 263  
 Shaft-el-Garbieh, Cemetery at.....11. 252  
 She-ake, Prophecy of.....3. 342-343  
 Shedd, E. Cutler, Climate and history in  
   W. Asia.....6. 3-8  
 Shell-heap on Boston Common.....9. 79  
   Heaps of Fla.....5. 331-338  
     lower Fraser River.....3. 79-90  
   Mound at Port Richmond, Calif.....2. 351  
   Excavations at.....1. 253  
   Mounds at San Francisco and San Mateo  
     10. 227-228  
 Shephelah, Macalister's work in the.....5. 50-51  
 Sheppard, Thomas, Chariot burial at Hun-  
   manby, E. Yorkshire.....7. 79-85  
   Forgeries and counterfeit antiquities  
     7. 233-240  
 \*Sherman, Home letters of.....9. 57  
 Ship, Ancient Roman at Christchurch Eng.....9. 284  
   Dugout in Hull, Eng. Museum.....8. 317  
 Shorthand teacher, Papyrus contract with  
   3. 31-32  
 Shrines, World-quarter.....5. 285-286  
 Shufeldt, R. W., Examples of unusual Zunian  
   pottery.....9. 208-212  
   Some antiquities from China.....10. 109-110  
 Siberia, Environment and religious ideas in  
   12. 183-184  
   See also Ebrosovka, Minusinsk  
 Siberian mammoth, Geological formation in  
   which found.....2. 313-317  
   The great.....2. 313-317  
 Sicily, Archæ. tour through.....6. 275-286  
   See also San Ciro, Syracuse, Taormina  
 Sierras Madres, Mex., Cliff-dwellings of.....8. 20-32  
 Significance of cone on head in Egyptian  
   judgment scenes.....11. 93-95  
 Silchester, Eng., Old Roman city at.....3. 315-316  
   Romano-British town at.....7. 214  
 Siloam inscription.....1. 31-32  
   Translation of.....1. 32  
 Silva Laurentina, Excavations in the.....10. 341  
 Sinai, Manuscripts on Mount.....8. 123  
 Sinitic Peninsula excavations.....4. 223-224  
 Sioux City, Ia., Opening an Indian mound  
   near.....9. 309-311  
 Sippara, School room in.....2. 347  
 Sisktu, Babylonia.....12. 182  
 Sistan Climate and history of.....4. 205-219  
   Legendary history of.....4. 216-217  
   See also Neh  
 Siva Oasis, Egypt.....4. 61-62  
 Sivi, King, Gandhara relief representing the  
   story of.....12. 84-86  
 Skeats', Walter W., \*Past at our doors.....10. 183  
 Skeletal remains, Age of the Lansing skeleton  
   2. 110-124  
   Bedfordshire, Eng.....11. 103  
   Female skeleton from Sakkara, Egypt  
     11. 281  
   in No. Am.....7. 167-168  
   near Gullane, Haddingtonshire, Eng.  
     11. 283  
   Possible human, from Potter creek  
   cave.....3. 278-282  
   See also Lansing skeleton, Nebraska  
   loess man  
 Skeleton in gravel pit from Worcestershire,  
   Eng.....10. 54  
   Prehistoric from Arizona.....9. 225  
 Skeletons, Indian, in Mass. and S. D.....2. 352  
 Skeletons, Most ancient human.....9. 63-64  
 Skull, Calaveras Study of.....4. 351  
   with embedded arrowhead.....10. 339-341  
 Skulls found at Perales, Spain.....2. 318-319  
   Sussex man.....12. 65-67  
 Slaves, Punishment of, at Athens.....9. 120  
 Slot machine, an antique.....12. 99  
 Smith, \*Captain John.....3. 351  
   George, Chaldean account of the Deluge  
     1. 363-380  
 Harlan, I., Archæ. expedition to Colum-  
   bia valley.....4. 119-127  
   Archæ. of Lytton, B. C.....1. 205-218  
   the Dakotas.....3. 221-222  
   Cairns of British Columbia and Wash-  
   ington.....3. 243-254  
   Shel-heaps of the lower Fraser river  
     3. 79-90  
 Smith's, Worthington, Conclusions regarding  
   coliths.....7. 210-211  
 Smithsonian Institution, First work of.....3. 20  
 Smyth, Samuel Gordon, Stoke-pogis bowl  
   4. 340-341  
 Snake Shrines of the Hopi.....5. 286  
 Sobag, Upper Egypt, White monastery near.....3. 219  
 Social condition of Homeric Greeks.....1. 255-256  
 Socorro Co., N. M., Stone circles in.....1. 185  
 Solar eclipses and ancient history.....7. 275-281  
 Sollas, W. J., Quoted on Bushmen as repre-  
   sentatives of palæolithic races.....8. 137-138  
 Sollas's, W. J., \*Ancient hunters.....11. 96-99  
 Solomon Islands, Bird and human designs  
   from.....4. 253-255  
 Somatology and man's antiquity.....10. 322-331  
 Son Kul, Old Canals near.....4. 186-187  
   Stone circles near.....4. 186  
 Sopara, India, Buddhist relic mound at  
   2. 297-307  
 Sophia, Little Hagia. See Kutchuk Ayiah  
   Sofia  
 Sophocles' Antigone given by Univ. of Calif.....9. 225  
 Sophocles, Play of, found.....11. 102  
 Sorrento, Ancient sculpture from.....10. 346  
 Soteriades, Georgios, Greek excavations at  
   Thermos.....1. 173-191  
 Soul-houses in Egypt.....6. 195-201  
 \*South American archaeology.....11. 141-144  
 South America, Peabody museum expedition  
   to.....9. 121  
   Swedish expedition to.....11. 241  
   Ferriby, Eng., Vase cont. Roman ring  
   and coins.....10. 241-242  
   Seas, Trephining in.....1. 187-188  
 Southwest, U. S., Antiquities of.....2. 163-173  
   Baum's expedition to.....2. 317-318  
   \*Indians of.....12. 97  
   in Pre-Columbian days, Physical en-  
   vironment of.....11. 128-141  
   Prehistoric Ruins of.....1. 67-75  
   Pueblo and cliff dwellers of.....1. 357-361  
   Sacred springs in.....5. 163-169  
   Stone Effigies from.....1. 246-250  
   See also Arizona, New Mexico  
 Southwestern ruin, A new type.....9. 291-297  
 Spain, Ancient mines in.....10. 298  
   Pre-Roman discoveries in.....6. 342  
   See also Altamira, Numantia, Perales  
 Spanish Diggings, Wyo.....8. 3-10  
   \*Explorers in So. U. S.....6. 189-190  
 Sparta, Sanctuary of Artemis Orthia.....9. 124  
   Shrine of Artemis Orthia.....7. 210  
   Temple of Artemis near.....5. 250

- Sparta, Work at.....8. 124  
     of British school at.....6. 345-346  
 Spartan art, Position of.....9. 123  
 Spearpoint, Quartz, from Fort Ancient.....11. 240  
 Spencer's, J. W. W., \*Falls of Niagara.....7. 244-246  
 Sphinx story denied.....12. 103-104  
 Spinden, Herbert J., Summary of his Study of  
     Maya art.....12. 155-168  
 Spy, Belgium, Excavations in grotto of.....5. 156  
     Work in grotto of.....6. 222-223  
 \*Standish, Myles.....4. 350-351  
 Stanley, N. M., Ruins near.....11. 280  
 \*Stanton, Edwin McMasters.....5. 25-26  
 Statue of time of King Daddu.....3. 316-317  
     wooden portrait, from Congo State  
         9. 125-126  
 Statues, Greek draped figure at Vassar  
     6. 227-232  
     in National Museum of Mexico.....2. 18-21  
     Laocoon, New restoration of.....5. 252  
     Leda in Boston Mus.....6. 271  
     Mer-kau-Ra.....8. 252  
     Niobid discovered at Rome.....6. 340  
     Roman Coiffure of women as shown in  
         9. 167-176  
 Statuettes, Mithraic, from Emir-Ghazi, Asia  
     8. 323-324  
 Steel, Philistines and.....10. 295  
 Stein, M. Aurel, In Tibet.....3. 32  
     Texts found by.....9. 343  
     Work in Central Asia.....7. 313-314  
 Stela, Egyptian.....10. 124-132  
     Find of Egyptian.....10. 238-239  
     from Saïda.....12. 64  
     Painted at Pagase.....8. 183  
 Stewart, Thomas M., Significance of Cone on  
     head in Egyptian judgment scenes  
         11. 93-95  
 Stoke-pogis bowl.....4. 340-341  
 Stokes, J. F. G., \*Notes on Hawaiian petro-  
     glyphs.....10. 293-294  
 Stone age at Brabrand, Denmark.....5. 378-379  
     in Far East.....8. 274-276  
     \*No. Am.....10. 179-183  
     Zambesi valley.....5. 28  
     Natives living in.....11. 101  
     Relics in Chile.....6. 202-204  
     Mexico.....8. 213  
     Circle at Aberfeldy, Eng.....6. 186  
     Circles Irish.....8. 266  
     Cist in Ontario.....8. 74-76  
     Cult, Origin of.....12. 133  
     Effigies of So. Russia.....5. 35-39  
     from the Southwest.....1. 246-250  
     Graves of N. W. Ill.....7. 52-58  
     Lions of Cochiti.....3. 151-160  
     Objects, Some unknown forms of.....3. 269-274  
     Sepulchers. See Cairns  
 Stonehenge, Purpose of.....11. 208  
 Stoneykirk, Scot., Pile-structures at.....3. 189  
 Straley's, W., \*Archie Gleanings.....9. 187-188  
 Strasburg, Mithras sanctuary near.....10. 346  
 \*Studies military and diplomatic.....11. 49  
 Stuston, Suffolk, Eng., Neolithic remains  
     from.....9. 285-286  
 Stuttgart, Linden museum at.....11. 108  
 Stylus used in cuneiform writing.....5. 220  
 Submerged trees of the Columbia R.....5. 243-248  
 Sudan, Christian antiquities in.....1. 351-352  
     Isaiah's knowledge of.....8. 218-219  
     See also Meroë  
 Suffolk, Eng., Palæolithic bed in.....9. 181  
     Roman bronze portrait head from.....8. 60-61  
 \*Sumerian Administrative documents.....9. 221-223  
 Cremations.....2. 50-54  
 Sun-temple at Abusir.....5. 352  
     on site of Meroë.....9. 284-285  
 Sun-temples of Coele-Syria.....5. 67-83  
 Superior, Lake, Pillager Indians of.....5. 101-103  
 Surgery of the ancients.....4. 60  
 Surgical instruments in Greek and Roman  
     times.....6. 343  
 Surrey, Eng., Cinerary urns in.....8. 168  
 Survey of Cyzicus.....3. 355-364  
 Susa, de Morgan's excavations at.....2. 233-245  
     Work at.....7. 261  
     Persian tomb at.....8. 325-326  
 Suse, Italy, Head discovered at.....3. 352  
 Sussex man.....12. 65-67  
 Swan, A. M., Description of stone circles in  
     N. M.....1. 185  
 Swastika, The.....6. 236-244  
     in Asia Minor, Note on.....8. 91-92  
 Sweden, Archæ. notes from.....4. 329-333  
     Remains in prehistoric chalk quarry  
         5. 187-188  
 Swedish expedition to S. Am.....11. 241  
 Switzerland. See Basel, Vindonissa  
 Syllabic inscriptions found on Cyprus.....9. 344  
 Symbolism, Origin of animal.....12. 100-101  
 Syracuse, Sicily, Additions to Museum at.....6. 338  
     Cathedral, History of.....3. 58  
     Foundations of a temple at.....12. 99  
 Syria. See Beirut; Damascus; Dog River;  
     Homs; Lebanon, Mt.; Nahr-el-Kelb;  
     Palmyra; Tripoli  
 Syriac manuscripts at Homs.....9. 283  
 Syrian art, Hunchbacked ox in.....10. 317-321  
 Tabernacle, Its history and structure.....4. 287-288  
 Tadmor. See Palmyra  
 Taft, Grace Ellis, Cayuga and Seneca as pro-  
     prietary in the annals of New York  
         12. 124-127  
     chief, Doctor Peter Wilson.....11. 261-263  
     Memorial, A.....12. 87-90  
     Tarenyagon.....12. 169-170  
 Taj Mahal, India.....3. 46-49  
 Tajura, Tripoli, Mosaic floor in.....11. 282  
 Takht-i-bahi, India, Dr. Spooner at.....8. 263  
     Excavations at.....8. 169-170  
 Taltal, Chile, Relics of stone age in.....6. 202-204  
 Tamise, Belgium, Cemetery at.....6. 219  
 Tammuz, Hymns in honor of.....5. 28  
 Tangalua and Seimata.....1. 190  
 Tangaroa.....1. 189-190  
 Taormina, Naxian cemetery at.....1. 95  
 Taposiesi and Moshikishiki.....1. 188-189  
 Taranto, Sarcophagus found at.....8. 213  
 Tarenyagon.....12. 169-170  
 Ta-usert, Jewels of.....7. 126-127  
 Tegela, Excavations at.....1. 126  
 Tel-hun, Synagogue Ruins at.....6. 118  
 Tell el-Amarna correspondence mentioning  
     Lachish.....1. 113-114  
     Tablets, Translation of new.....3. 219-220  
 Tell el-Hesi, Excavations at.....1. 107-111  
     History of.....1. 108-110  
 Tell-esh-Shihab Monument of.....3. 123-124  
 Tell Halaf, Excavations at.....11. 148  
     German excavations at.....9. 60  
 Telloh, Finds at.....4. 127-128

- Temple archives of Nippur..... 5. 213-224  
library, Nippur..... 2. 54-56, \*6. 126-128
- Temples, Ancient, of Peru..... 10. 119-120  
Athene, Lindos, Rhodes..... 2. 254  
Esagila, the Babylonian pantheon..... 2. 323-331
- Tenaja and Rio San Pedro, Ruins of..... 7. 282-290
- Tennessee, Need of preserving antiquities in..... 9. 226  
See also Pittsburg Landing
- Teotihuacan, Mex., Statue from..... 2. 18-19
- Terrace gravels, Computing the age of..... 10. 332-333
- Terra Cotta in Mex. Museum..... 2. 22, 23  
Lamps Roman..... 5. 170-186
- Tertiary man, Evidences of..... 11. 51
- Tessare, Ephesian..... 8. 123  
Roman..... 7. 121
- Tewa Indians, World-quarter shrine of..... 11. 159-173
- Texas. See Comanche
- Teyjat, France, Inscribed cave at..... 2. 366
- Thames, Eng., Roman boat from banks of..... 10. 132  
pottery in..... 6. 95
- Thebes, Greece, Ancient temple at..... 6. 93-94  
Excavations at..... 6. 218  
Megarean bowl from..... 1. 255  
Tomb of Queen Meie at—Egypt..... 6. 119
- Themistocles, Wall of..... 7. 211
- Thermos, Greek excavations at..... 1. 173-181
- Thessaly, Wace's work in..... 8. 266
- Thomas, Cyrus, Death of..... 9. 228
- Thompson, R. Campbell, Evil spirits of Babylon..... 3. 286-287
- Thothmes III, Temple of, at Abydos..... 8. 261  
IV, Chariot of..... 2. 344-346  
Tomb of..... 2. 254
- Thrace, Mounds in..... 6. 159
- Thumb marks in Babylonia..... 9. 120
- Thwaites, Reuben G., Report of Wis. Hist. Soc'y..... 7. 165-167
- Thyl, Queen, Tomb of..... 7. 170
- Tian Shan, Archæ. remains in..... 4. 186-188
- Tiberius, Emperor, Bronze head of..... 1. 350
- Tibet, Archæ. tour in..... 9. 121  
N. A. Stein in..... 3. 32
- Tigro-Euphrates Valley, Ancient irrigation in..... 2. 317
- Timbuktu, Anthropology S. E. of..... 5. 283-284
- Timekeepers in Ancient Britain..... 6. 120
- Timgad, Algeria, Aqueduct near..... 6. 341  
Public baths at..... 6. 301
- Timur-leng's capital, Samarkand..... 1. 250-271
- Tinos, Temple of Poseidon on..... 6. 110-120
- Tiryns, Older city at..... 6. 270
- Tisdal, Edine Frances, Excavations in Abbey of Saint Bavon..... 10. 187-197
- \*Tlingit myths and texts..... 9. 224
- Tlingits of Alaska..... 3. 63
- Todd, J. E., Quoted on Age of Lansing Skeleton..... 8. 130-140
- Tofteen's, Olaf A., \*Historic Exodus..... 9. 281
- Toggle-heads or shuttles?..... 11. 27
- Tombs at Marissa, Painted..... 4. 291-307
- Ming..... 1. 90-107  
of Gezer..... 4. 79-82  
Giants in Sardinia..... 7. 171  
Middle Empire at Abusir..... 3. 210-211  
Opened in valley of the Kings..... 5. 156-157  
Persian, at Susa..... 8. 325-326  
Phœnician..... 6. 190  
Rock, of Oca..... 11. 280
- Tombs, Rue Cassini, Paris..... 2. 286  
Thothmes IV..... 2. 254
- \*Tonda, A story of the Sioux..... 4. 152-155
- Topinard, Paul, Obituary..... 11. 102
- Topography and monuments of ancient Rome..... 3. 310-314
- Toronto, Archæ. report of Ethnological museum at..... 6. 30
- Totems, Egyptian..... 5. 378
- \*Tour of four great rivers..... 5. 375
- Touraieff, B., on Egyptian relics in Russia..... 10. 348-349
- Toys, Ancient in British museum..... 8. 214
- Traditions of volcanoes in Mex., Indian..... 5. 190
- Trajan, Column of, Boni's investigation..... 6. 303-304  
Urn under..... 5. 154
- Transportation, Early means of..... 3. 127
- \*Travels and studies in the nearer East..... 11. 39-47
- Tremulus, Q. Marcius, Base of statue to..... 4. 174-175
- Trenton, N. J., Glacial man at..... 10. 273-282  
Implement from yellow drift at..... 10. 297  
Volk's work at..... 8. 92
- Trepanning among ancient mummies..... 8. 263
- Trephing in South Seas..... 1. 187-188  
Note on..... 1. 283-284
- Trier, Majestic..... 9. 235-240
- Tripoli, Africa, M. de Mathuisieulx's expedition through..... 3. 31, 92  
See also Cyrene, Tajura
- Syria, Phœnician base from near..... 12. 59-64  
Roman mosaic near..... 11. 101
- Troglodyte dwellings of Bakhtchi-Sarai..... 6. 13-20
- \*Troy, a study in Homeric geography..... 11. 278-279
- Tsymbseans of Alaska..... 3. 63
- Tucker's, T. G., \*Life in Roman world of Nero and St. Paul..... 9. 342
- Tuloom, Yucatan, Ruins of..... 11. 155-156
- Tumuli of Turkestan..... 4. 180-181
- Tunis, Rock paintings in..... 12. 132  
Roman villas in..... 11. 147  
See also Mactar
- Tunisia, Fortified Roman farm..... 3. 352  
Some Roman ruins in..... 11. 111-124  
See also Mahdia
- Turin, Library of Univ. destroyed by fire..... 3. 56
- Turkestan, Ancient towns of..... 4. 181-184  
Another unknown tongue in..... 10. 110  
Archæ. and History of..... 4. 179-185  
Excavations in..... 3. 255-256  
Finds in..... 6. 271  
Former occupation of..... 4. 179-180  
Manuscripts on Manichæism found in..... 11. 145
- Tumuli of..... 4. 180-181  
See also Atrak R., Issik Kul, Kugart, Lob-Nor, Merv, Samarkand, Son Kul, Tian Shan
- Turkey, Prehistoric mounds of eastern..... 1. 163-171  
See also Athos, Mt.; Constantinople
- Tut-ankh-Amen, Statue of, near Thebes..... 8. 166
- Ty'n-y-proll, Eng., Two barrows excavated..... 8. 125-126
- Tziipinguinge, N. M., Notes on ruins of..... 10. 101-106
- Uhle, Max, Excavation of Shell Mound, Calif..... 1. 253
- Ukheithar, Persian palace of..... 9. 62
- Unexploited culture in Eastern Nebraska..... 10. 249-259



# GENERAL INDEX

251

- United States, Antiquities of. 2. 163-173, 215-222
  - Archaeological notes on
    - 2. 157, 158, 192, 223, 286-288, 319, 351, 379, 380
  - National Museum, Oriental and Classical archæ. in. . . . . 2. 355-361
  - Preservation of prehistoric ruins. . . . . 2. 157
- Universal Race Congress, Announcement of first. . . . . 10. 118-119
- \*Universities of Ancient Greece. . . . . 9. 54-55
- University college, London, Archæ. courses in. . . . . 9. 121
- of Pa. Museum, Publications of. 11. 238-239
- Upham, Warren, \*Chamberlain's Geology
  - 5. 152-153
- Fossil man of Lansing, Kan. . . . . 1. 273-275
- Kensington Rune Stone. . . . . 9. 3-7
- Niagara as a measure of post-glacial time
  - 7. 244-246
- Origin and antiquity of man. . . . . 5. 137-141
- Washington's canoe trip down the Potomac. . . . . 9. 74-79
- \*Wright's Ice Age in No. Am. . . . . 10. 232-234
- \*Origin and antiquity of man. 11. 274-276
- \*Scientific confirmations of Old Testament history. . . . . 6. 58-60
- Upper Nubia. See Meroë
- Urn, Cinerary, from Kilburn Moor. . . . . 10. 52
- Utah, Expedition from Univ. of. . . . . 9. 120
- Utopos myth of origin of whites and blacks
  - 5. 283
- Uxmal, Legend of. . . . . 5. 13-15
- Valentine, Philip J. J., Discovery of Yucatan by Portuguese in 1493. . . . . 1. 45-59
- Valletta museum. . . . . 6. 217
- Valley of the Kings, Egypt, Tomb opened
  - 5. 156-157
- Van Antwerp, A. L., Aqueducts of the City of Mexico. . . . . 9. 16-22
- Old colonial aqueduct. . . . . 9. 230-231
- San Hipolito. . . . . 9. 89-94
- The Parian. . . . . 10. 198-201
- Vanderbilt Univ., Gift of Archæ. collection to
  - 9. 189
- Van Dyke's, Henry \*Out-of-doors in the Holy Land. . . . . 7. 304
- Van Hynning, T., The Boone Mound. . . . . 9. 157-162
- Vases, Alabaster, of Kha-Sekhem. . . . . 4. 262
- Ancient Chinese. . . . . 6. 91
- Containing Roman coins and ring
  - 10. 241-242
- Etruscan canopic. . . . . 10. 133-143
- Found at Maumbury Rings, Eng. . . . . 11. 283
- Greek at Philadelphia. . . . . 6. 209
- Character of black glaze on. . . . . 8. 61-62
- Proto-Corinthian from Roman forum. 6. 267
- Wedgwood. . . . . 8. 207-210
- Vaso Francois. . . . . 5. 60-61
- Vassar College, Greek draped figure at. 6. 227-232
- Roman portrait head in. . . . . 6. 202-208
- Vaux-et-Borset, Excavations at. . . . . 10. 242
- Venerable city of York. . . . . 11. 59-68
- \*Venezuela and Columbia Journal of expedition across. . . . . 9. 188
- Venice, Campanile at. . . . . 6. 63
- Ventilating ceremonial rooms in Cliff dwellings. . . . . 7. 309-310
- Venus, Birth of. . . . . 5. 204-213
- Statue of in Naples museum. . . . . 11. 101
- Verona, Roman theater at. . . . . 6. 102
- Vesuvius, Early eruption of. . . . . 2. 256
- Excavations on eastern slope. . . . . 2. 256
- Via Prenestina. . . . . 8. 67-74
- Salaria, Rome, Width of. . . . . 5. 378
- Triumphalis, Rome. . . . . 6. 338
- Vichy, France, Gallo-Roman objects found in the "Bourbonnais". . . . . 12. 128-129
- Viking bread. . . . . 11. 148
- Period, Objects from York, Eng. . . . . 6. 338-339
- Relics at Oldenburg. . . . . 7. 305
- Tomb. . . . . 1. 283
- Trade with Persia. . . . . 11. 55
- Viminal, Archæ. finds beneath the. . . . . 12. 132
- Vindonissa—A village archæ. trust. . . . . 11. 211-216
- Virey, Philippe, French version of Papyrus Prisse. . . . . 1. 306-320
- Virginia. See Jamestown
- Vitcos, the last Inca capital. . . . . 12. 55-56
- Volcanal in Roman forum. . . . . 4. 171-172
- Volk, Ernest, Work at Trenton. . . . . 8. 92
- Volk's Ernest, \*Archæ. of the Delaware valley. . . . . 10. 273-282
- Votive hand. See Mano Pantea
- Wace, A. J. B., on work in Thessaly. . . . . 8. 266
- Wack's, Henry W., \*Story of the Congo Free State. . . . . 4. 188-191
- Wad-el-Hadad, Christian remains at. . . . . 8. 170-171
- Wadsworth Paleolith. . . . . 8. 111-113
- Wady cemetery Gizeh, Egypt. . . . . 4. 133-136
- Wa-Kavirondo, Burial customs of. . . . . 5. 256
- Walden's, J. W. H., \*Universities of Ancient Greece. . . . . 9. 54-55
- Waldstein, Charles, Plan to excavate Herculanum. . . . . 4. 63-64
- Wales, Early bronze age pottery from. 11. 283
- Excavations in. . . . . 7. 293
- Monuments of. . . . . 11. 103
- Remains of Roman manufactory in. 10. 296
- See also Bacon's Hole, Caersws, Castell Collen
- Walker's, Alice M., \*Historic Hadley. . . . . 5. 375-376
- Walrus tusks from Calif. . . . . 5. 64
- Walters', H. B., \*History of ancient pottery
  - 4. 373-377
- \*War, The. . . . . 9. 224
- Ward's, C. T., \*Gospel development. . . . . 7. 255
- Ward, Lester F., on Homeric Society. 1. 255-256
- William Hayes, Note on address at Archæ. Int. . . . . 4. 31
- Warner, Lucien C., A Recent discovery in Egypt. . . . . 3. 116-117
- Warren, S. H., Origin of eolithic flints. . . . . 5. 320
- \*Washington and the West. . . . . 4. 349
- \*Youth of. . . . . 3. 352
- Washington, Cairns of. . . . . 3. 243-254
- See also Point Roberts, Whidbey Island, D. C., Possible pre-glacial remains around. . . . . 8. 240-252
- Washington's canal around Great Falls of the Potomac. . . . . 9. 23-30
- canoe trip down the Potomac. . . . . 9. 74-79
- Weather words of Polynesia. . . . . 7. 63-64
- Webber's Falls, Ind. Ter., Ancient Indian cemetery at. . . . . 4. 372
- Webster's, Hutton, \*Primitive secret societies. . . . . 7. 116-118
- Wedgwood vase. . . . . 8. 207-210
- Weigall's, Arthur E. P., \*Guide to antiquities of Upper Egypt. . . . . 9. 223
- Weissenberg, Germany, Roman camp at. . . . . 8. 58
- Weris, Dolmen of. . . . . 5. 116-117
- Wernicke's theory of date of temple of Apollo
  - 4. 10-15



- West, George A., Chipped flint perforators of Wis. .... 9. 126-128  
 Indies, axe from. .... 2. 158  
 Marden, Eng., Roman villa in. .... 11. 148  
 Virginia. See Moundsville  
 Wheat from Bronze age in Scotland. .... 10. 239-240  
 Whidbey Island, Wash., Cairns on. .... 3. 253-254  
 White, George E., Assyrian influence in Asia Minor. .... 7. 250-251  
 Boundary stones in Asia Minor. .... 7. 149-150  
 Cavate dwellings of Cappadocia. .... 3. 67-73  
 Hittite capital of Boghaz-keuy and its environs. .... 6. 245-253  
 Hittites near Marsovan, Asia Minor. .... 7. 267-274  
 Letter regard Anatolia Archæ club. .... 8. 118-119  
 Primitive Cattle shrine in Asia Minor. .... 6. 99-102  
 Swastika in Asia Minor. .... 8. 91-92  
 Monastery near Sobag, Egypt. .... 3. 219  
 Whitecastle Hill, Scot., Earthworks on. .... 5. 128, 250  
 White-house, Battle of the. .... 9. 216-221  
 Whitley, D. Gath, Ancient Cornish serpent divinity of the Sea. .... 10. 143-154  
 High artistic power of primeval man. .... 8. 83-91  
 intellectual character of primeval man. .... 8. 39-56  
 Wiener's Harold M., \*Essays in Pentateuchal criticism. .... 9. 52-54  
 Wight, Isle of, Greek coin from. .... 12. 131  
 Wild, Henry D., Vindonissa—A village archaeological trust. .... 11. 211-216  
 Wilson, Harry L., Obituary. .... 12. 64  
 Wilson, J. Howard, \*Glacial history of Nantucket and Cape Cod. .... 6. 61  
 Wilson, Peter, Correction in article on. .... 12. 50  
 Cayuga chief. .... 11. 261-263  
 Speech by. .... 12. 88-90  
 Wiltshire, Eng., Celtic rubbish heap in. .... 8. 219-220  
 Saxon cemetery in. .... 11. 102  
 Winchell, Newton Horace, Migration of early Babylonian civilization. .... 7. 176  
 Palæolithic artifacts from Kansas. .... 11. 174-178  
 Possible preglacial human remains about Washington, D. C. .... 8. 249-252  
 Pre-Indian inhabitants of N. Am. .... 6. 145-157, 163-181  
 Winchell's, N. H., \*Aborigines of Minnesota. .... 10. 344-345  
 Winchester, Eng., Romano-British relics. .... 5. 118-250  
 Winckler's \*History of Babylonia and Assyria. .... 6. 333-334  
 Winged head from Armenia. .... 5. 189  
 Winslow, William Copeley, and the Egyptian Exploration Fund. .... 2. 309-311  
 Biog. of Amelia B. Edwards. .... 1. 227-231  
 Discoveries by Petrie. .... 5. 191-192  
 New Egyptological Soc'y. .... 4. 341-342  
 Petrie's work in the Delta. .... 5. 239-240  
 Wintenberg, W. J., Ceremonial implements from Western Ont. .... 1. 150-156  
 Relics of the Attiwandarons. .... 4. 266-275  
 Stone cist in Ontario. .... 8. 74-76  
 Toggle-heads or shuttles? .... 11. 27  
 Winter, J. G., Some Roman ruins in Tunisia. .... 11. 111-124  
 Walk through Ostia. .... 12. 139-151  
 Wisconsin Archæ. society. .... 4. 319-320  
 Publications of. .... 7. 122  
 Report of. .... 6. 62  
 Work of. .... 6. 221  
 Archaeologist, Notes from. .... 5. 94-95  
 Bird stones in. .... 8. 217-218  
 Caches. .... 4. 82-95  
 Chipped flint perforators of. .... 9. 126-128  
 Collection, A. .... 12. 69-73  
 Glacial epoch. .... 6. 167-180  
 Hist. Soc'y, Meeting of. .... 7. 124  
 Report of. .... 7. 165-167  
 Intaglio mounds of. .... 9. 346  
 Mounds, Preserving. .... 6. 137-140  
 New laws on archæ. matters. .... 10. 243-244  
 Records of antiquities. .... 9. 191  
 State park in. .... 9. 282  
 See also Madison, Milwaukee Co., Minister Lake, Pheasant Branch, Sauk Co.  
 Wollunqua of Australia. .... 11. 243  
 Wood's, James H., \*War. .... 9. 224  
 World-quarter shrine of Tewa Indians. .... 11. 159-173  
 Shrines. .... 5. 285-286  
 Worcestershire, Eng., Skeleton in gravel pit from. .... 10. 54  
 Wright, Mrs. Florence B., \*Baikie's Seakings of Crete. .... 9. 335-342  
 \*Dyer's Lure of the Antique. .... 10. 50-51  
 Lost towns of the Yorkshire coast. .... 12. 17-21  
 \*Moorehead's Stone Age. .... 10. 179-183  
 Wright, Frederick B., Anatolia Archæ. Club. .... 8. 118-119  
 Ancient caravan routes of China. .... 3. 163-166  
 Samarkand. .... 1. 259-271  
 Biographical note on Otis T. Mason. .... 7. 295-296  
 \*Boas' Mind of primitive man. .... 10. 342-344  
 \*Budge's Osiris and the Egyptian resurrection. .... 11. 47-48  
 \*Bury's Ancient Greek Historians. .... 8. 313-315  
 \*Clay's Ammuru. .... 8. 310-313  
 \*Light on the Old Testament. .... 6. 121-126  
 \*Cumont's Astrology and religion among Greeks and Romans. .... 11. 234-235  
 \*Duckworth's Prehistoric man. .... 11. 144, 145  
 Fortress of Masada. .... 5. 368-372  
 \*Fowler's Social life at Rome in age of Cicero. .... 8. 120-121  
 \*Goodyear's Greek refinements. .... 12. 95-96  
 \*Havell's Benares, the sacred city. .... 6. 187-189  
 \*Hilprecht's Earliest version of Babylonian Deluge story. .... 9. 182-185  
 \*Hrdlicka's Skeletal remains in N. Am. .... 7. 167-168  
 \*Huntington's Explorations in central Asia. .... 6. 323-332  
 \*Joyce's South American archaeology. .... 11. 141-144  
 \*Mach's History of Painting. .... 6. 335-336  
 \*Mackenzie's Evolution of literature. .... 11. 236-237  
 Mastodon and mammoth contemporary with man. .... 2. 243-253  
 Ming tombs. .... 1. 99-107  
 \*Northmen, Columbus and Cabot. .... 6. 27-28  
 \*Petrie's Formation of the alphabet. .... 11. 276-278  
 \*Revolutions of Civilization. .... 10. 234-236  
 Relations of great museums and institutions to independent local investigators. .... 9. 80-83  
 \*Seymour's Life in Homeric age. .... 7. 58-59

- Wright, Frederick B., \*Sollas's Ancient hunters.....11. 96-99  
 \*Straley's Archaic gleanings.....9. 187-188  
 Sussex man.....12. 65-67  
 \*Webster's Primitive Secret societies.....7. 116-118  
 \*Winckler's Hist. of Babylonia and Assyria.....6. 333-334  
 Wright, G. Frederick, Age of Pithecanthropus erectus.....12. 93-94  
 the Lansing skeleton.....2. 119-124  
 Ancient gorge of Hudson R.....4. 167-171  
 Antiquities of the Crimea at Kertsch.....4. 334-340  
 Archæ. interests in Asiatic Russia.....1. 7-13  
 notes from Sweden.....4. 320-333  
 on No. England.....4. 312-314  
 museum of Florence.....5. 59-63  
 Bone Cave of San Ciro.....3. 216-219  
 Cedars of Lebanon.....5. 195-204  
 Computing age of terrace gravels.....10. 332-333  
 Early art in Egypt.....4. 367-372  
 Fort Ancient.....7. 191-198  
 Glacial man.....2. 250-271  
 at Trenton, N. J.....10. 273-282  
 Great Indian quarry of Ohio.....8. 192-193  
 \*Hall's Oldest civilization of Greece.....1. 195-204  
 Hittites, The.....8. 308-310  
 \*Huntington's Palestine and its transformation.....10. 283-292  
 Influence of Glacial epoch on early history of mankind.....7. 22-37  
 Inscriptions at Dog River.....5. 3-5  
 \*Kyle's Deciding Voice.....12. 43-45  
 Latest concerning prehistoric man in Calif.....7. 183-187  
 Light from Geology on crossing the Red Sea.....5. 295-302  
 Logan elm.....11. 264-266  
 \*Macalister's Bible side lights from Gezer.....6. 60-61  
 More about the new Serpent Mound in O.....8. 76-77  
 New serpent mound in O. and its significance.....6. 220-232  
 Physical conditions in N. Am. during man's early occupancy.....4. 15-26  
 Recent date of lava flows of Calif.....4. 195-198  
 Variations of glaciers.....8. 113-117  
 Significance of the Jewish temple at Elephantine.....8. 245-246  
 Solar eclipses and ancient history.....7. 275-281  
 Submerged trees of the Columbia R.....5. 243-248  
 Troglodyte dwellings of Bakhtchi-Sarai.....6. 13-20  
 \*Wilson's Glacial history of Nantucket and Cape Cod.....6. 61  
 Wright's, G. Frederick, Expedition to Mediterranean region.....4. 192, 288  
 \*Origin and Antiquity of Man.....11. 274-276  
 \*Scientific confirmations of Old Testament history.....6. 58-6  
 \*Ice Age in No. Am.....10. 332-234  
 Wright, Helen M., \*Botsford's Source-book of ancient history.....12. 130  
 \*Jameson's Narratives of the New Netherlands.....9. 185-186  
 \*Leaf's Troy, a study in Homeric geography.....11. 278-279  
 Wright, Helen M., Translation of Devil fish in ancient art.....9. 276-278  
 Hauser's Perigord Préhistorique.....11. 82-92  
 Hunchbacked ox in Syrian art.....10. 317-321  
 from Mélanges de la Faculté Orientale.....9. 67-73  
 Occidental influences in the art of the far East.....8. 272-303  
 \*Tucker's Life in Roman world of Nero and St. Paul.....9. 342  
 Wright, Horace W., Obituary notice of Theodore F. Wright.....7. 108-109  
 Wright, John Henry, Obituary note.....7. 292-293  
 Wright, Mary A., Palestine Exploration Fund notes.....7. 162-163, 251-252  
 Wright, Theodore F., Notes on Palestine Exploration fund.....5. 63-64  
 92-93, 150, 188, 240, 281, 318-319, 373-375; 6. 89-90, 117, 157-158, 186, 215-216, 266, 267, 298-300, 332  
 Tombs of Gezer.....4. 79-82  
 Wright's, Theodore F., Death.....7. 108-109  
 Obituary notice.....7. 108-109  
 Wroxeter, Eng., Excavation of a Roman town on the Severn.....12. 135  
 Wuchang, Ancient tablet of.....4. 275-336  
 Wukoki ruins in Ariz.....3. 3-19  
 Wyoming, H. I. Smith's work in.....6. 343  
 See also Frederick, Medicine Mountain, Spanish Diggings  
 Xochicalco, Mexico.....9. 299-308  
 Yaabichna, Ruins at.....6. 235  
 Yahveh, Derivation of.....4. 156  
 Yale Univ., Additions to museum.....9. 189  
 Yates, Lorenzo Gordon, Relics of Hawaiian Islands.....1. 115-122  
 Year of our era.....8. 242-244  
 York, Eng., Ancient.....5. 267-270  
 Minster, Orientation of.....4. 256  
 Objects of Viking period from.....6. 338-339  
 Venerable city of.....11. 59-68  
 Yorkshire, East, British and Saxon burial mounds.....5. 314-317  
 Lost towns of the Yorkshire coast.....12. 17-21  
 Yozghat, Asia Minor, Bas-reliefs at.....6. 91  
 Yucatan, Ancient chart of discovery by Portuguese.....1. 45-59  
 Cenotes of.....5. 90-92  
 See also Chocoha, Nohochna, Quintana Roo, Rio Beque, Tuloom, Uxmal  
 Yaabichna  
 Yukaghir, Affinities of the.....4. 352  
 Burial customs of.....4. 352  
 Yung-lo, Tomb of.....1. 103-107  
 Zambales, Negritos of.....4. 158-159  
 Zambesi Valley, Antiquity of stone age in.....5. 28  
 Zamna and Kabul, Pyramids of.....5. 13-15  
 Zane's cave, Mo.....4. 288  
 Zealand, Bones and flint flakes from.....6. 344  
 Image of horse and chariot from.....5. 250  
 Zenote. See Cenote  
 Ziggurat Imgarsag, Nippur.....2. 50  
 Zeebrugge, Ancient wooden structure at.....3. 344-346  
 Zimmerman, Jeremiah, Religious character of ancient coins.....7. 15-22  
 The Samaritan Passover.....9. 131-153  
 Zodiac, Origin of symbols.....7. 44-51  
 \*Zuni folk tales, Cushing's.....1. 122-125  
 Zufian pottery, Examples of unusual.....9. 208-212

54342

W.S. 10/10/10

